

# R-Car E2

User's Manual: Hardware

SoC for Automotive Information Terminal Applications  
R-Car Series



Specifications of Individual R-Car Series Product  
R8A77940

All information contained in these materials, including products and product specifications, represents information on the product at the time of publication and is subject to change by Renesas Electronics Corp. without notice. Please review the latest information published by Renesas Electronics Corp.

## Notice

1. Descriptions of circuits, software and other related information in this document are provided only to illustrate the operation of semiconductor products and application examples. You are fully responsible for the incorporation of these circuits, software, and information in the design of your equipment. Renesas Electronics assumes no responsibility for any losses incurred by you or third parties arising from the use of these circuits, software, or information.
2. Renesas Electronics has used reasonable care in preparing the information included in this document, but Renesas Electronics does not warrant that such information is error free. Renesas Electronics assumes no liability whatsoever for any damages incurred by you resulting from errors in or omissions from the information included herein.
3. Renesas Electronics does not assume any liability for infringement of patents, copyrights, or other intellectual property rights of third parties by or arising from the use of Renesas Electronics products or technical information described in this document. No license, express, implied or otherwise, is granted hereby under any patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights of Renesas Electronics or others.
4. You should not alter, modify, copy, or otherwise misappropriate any Renesas Electronics product, whether in whole or in part. Renesas Electronics assumes no responsibility for any losses incurred by you or third parties arising from such alteration, modification, copy or otherwise misappropriation of Renesas Electronics product.
5. Renesas Electronics products are classified according to the following two quality grades: "Standard" and "High Quality". The recommended applications for each Renesas Electronics product depends on the product's quality grade, as indicated below.  
"Standard": Computers; office equipment; communications equipment; test and measurement equipment; audio and visual equipment; home electronic appliances; machine tools; personal electronic equipment; and industrial robots etc.  
"High Quality": Transportation equipment (automobiles, trains, ships, etc.); traffic control systems; anti-disaster systems; anti-crime systems; and safety equipment etc.  

Renesas Electronics products are neither intended nor authorized for use in products or systems that may pose a direct threat to human life or bodily injury (artificial life support devices or systems, surgical implantations etc.), or may cause serious property damages (nuclear reactor control systems, military equipment etc.). You must check the quality grade of each Renesas Electronics product before using it in a particular application. You may not use any Renesas Electronics product for any application for which it is not intended. Renesas Electronics shall not be in any way liable for any damages or losses incurred by you or third parties arising from the use of any Renesas Electronics product for which the product is not intended by Renesas Electronics.
6. You should use the Renesas Electronics products described in this document within the range specified by Renesas Electronics, especially with respect to the maximum rating, operating supply voltage range, movement power voltage range, heat radiation characteristics, installation and other product characteristics. Renesas Electronics shall have no liability for malfunctions or damages arising out of the use of Renesas Electronics products beyond such specified ranges.
7. Although Renesas Electronics endeavors to improve the quality and reliability of its products, semiconductor products have specific characteristics such as the occurrence of failure at a certain rate and malfunctions under certain use conditions. Further, Renesas Electronics products are not subject to radiation resistance design. Please be sure to implement safety measures to guard them against the possibility of physical injury, and injury or damage caused by fire in the event of the failure of a Renesas Electronics product, such as safety design for hardware and software including but not limited to redundancy, fire control and malfunction prevention, appropriate treatment for aging degradation or any other appropriate measures. Because the evaluation of microcomputer software alone is very difficult, please evaluate the safety of the final products or systems manufactured by you.
8. Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales office for details as to environmental matters such as the environmental compatibility of each Renesas Electronics product. Please use Renesas Electronics products in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations that regulate the inclusion or use of controlled substances, including without limitation, the EU RoHS Directive. Renesas Electronics assumes no liability for damages or losses occurring as a result of your noncompliance with applicable laws and regulations.
9. Renesas Electronics products and technology may not be used for or incorporated into any products or systems whose manufacture, use, or sale is prohibited under any applicable domestic or foreign laws or regulations. You should not use Renesas Electronics products or technology described in this document for any purpose relating to military applications or use by the military, including but not limited to the development of weapons of mass destruction. When exporting the Renesas Electronics products or technology described in this document, you should comply with the applicable export control laws and regulations and follow the procedures required by such laws and regulations.
10. It is the responsibility of the buyer or distributor of Renesas Electronics products, who distributes, disposes of, or otherwise places the product with a third party, to notify such third party in advance of the contents and conditions set forth in this document, Renesas Electronics assumes no responsibility for any losses incurred by you or third parties as a result of unauthorized use of Renesas Electronics products.
11. This document may not be reproduced or duplicated in any form, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Renesas Electronics.
12. Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales office if you have any questions regarding the information contained in this document or Renesas Electronics products, or if you have any other inquiries.

(Note 1) "Renesas Electronics" as used in this document means Renesas Electronics Corporation and also includes its majority-owned subsidiaries.

(Note 2) "Renesas Electronics product(s)" means any product developed or manufactured by or for Renesas Electronics.

## General Precautions in the Handling of MPU/MCU Products

The following usage notes are applicable to all MPU/MCU products from Renesas. For detailed usage notes on the products covered by this manual, refer to the relevant sections of the manual. If the descriptions under General Precautions in the Handling of MPU/MCU Products and in the body of the manual differ from each other, the description in the body of the manual takes precedence.

### 1. Handling of Unused Pins

Handle unused pins in accord with the directions given under Handling of Unused Pins in the manual.

- The input pins of CMOS products are generally in the high-impedance state. In operation with unused pin in the open-circuit state, extra electromagnetic noise is induced in the vicinity of LSI, an associated shoot-through current flows internally, and malfunctions occur due to the false recognition of the pin state as an input signal become possible. Unused pins should be handled as described under Handling of Unused Pins in the manual.

### 2. Processing at Power-on

The state of the product is undefined at the moment when power is supplied.

- The states of internal circuits in the LSI are indeterminate and the states of register settings and pins are undefined at the moment when power is supplied.  
In a finished product where the reset signal is applied to the external reset pin, the states of pins are not guaranteed from the moment when power is supplied until the reset process is completed. In a similar way, the states of pins in a product that is reset by an on-chip power-on reset function are not guaranteed from the moment when power is supplied until the power reaches the level at which resetting has been specified.

### 3. Prohibition of Access to Reserved Addresses

Access to reserved addresses is prohibited.

- The reserved addresses are provided for the possible future expansion of functions. Do not access these addresses; the correct operation of LSI is not guaranteed if they are accessed.

### 4. Clock Signals

After applying a reset, only release the reset line after the operating clock signal has become stable. When switching the clock signal during program execution, wait until the target clock signal has stabilized.

- When the clock signal is generated with an external resonator (or from an external oscillator) during a reset, ensure that the reset line is only released after full stabilization of the clock signal. Moreover, when switching to a clock signal produced with an external resonator (or by an external oscillator) while program execution is in progress, wait until the target clock signal is stable.

### 5. Differences between Products

Before changing from one product to another, i.e. to one with a different part number, confirm that the change will not lead to problems.

- The characteristics of MPU/MCU in the same group but having different part numbers may differ because of the differences in internal memory capacity and layout pattern. When changing to products of different part numbers, implement a system-evaluation test for each of the products.

# How to Use This Manual

## 1. Purpose and Target Readers

This manual is designed to provide the user with an understanding of the hardware functions of the SoC. It is intended for users designing application systems incorporating the SoC. A basic knowledge of electric circuits, logical circuits, and SoCs is necessary in order to use this manual.

The manual comprises an overview of hardware, pin assignments, pin multiplexing, and pin function controller. For the rest of the sections on other on-chip peripheral functions, see the R-Car Series, 2nd Generation User's Manual: Hardware.

Particular attention should be paid to the precautionary notes when using the manual. These notes occur within the body of the text, at the end of each section, and in the Usage Notes section.

The revision history summarizes the locations of revisions and additions. It does not list all revisions. Refer to the text of the manual for details.

We provide the following three types of user's manual for second generation R-Car series products. Make sure to refer to the latest versions of these documents.

Note: A non-disclosure agreement (NDA) may be required in order to see further information other than described in this user's manual. For details, please contact a Renesas Electronics sales representative.

Document Type	Description	Document Title	Document No.
User's manual for specifications of individual R-Car series product	Rev.1.10 (This user's manual) Overview of hardware, pin assignments, pin multiplexing, and pin function controller	R-Car E2 User's Manual: Hardware	R01UH0609EJ0 110 Rev.1.10 (This user's manual)
	Rev.1.00 Overview of hardware, pin assignments, pin multiplexing, and pin function controller	R-Car E2 User's Manual: Hardware	R01UH0609EJ0 100 Rev.1.00
User's manual for specifications common to R-Car series products	Hardware specifications (address map, general-purpose I/O port pins, clock, reset, core functions, graphics, video processing, sound processing, and network modules, serial interfaces, storage, timers, other on-chip peripheral functions, testing, and debugging) and descriptions of operation	R-Car Series, 2nd Generation User's Manual: Hardware	R01UH0501EJ0 102 Rev.1.02
User's manual for electrical characteristics	Electrical characteristics of the second generation R-Car series products	Provided as separate technical information.	

## 2. Notation of Numbers and Symbols

Bit notation: Bits are shown in high-to-low order from left to right.

Number notation: Binary numbers are given as B'XXXX, hexadecimal numbers are given as H'XXXX, and decimal numbers are given as XXXX.

Signal notation: A number sign (#) after the name indicates that a signal or pin is active-low, unless otherwise specified.

Example: PRESET#

### 3. Register Notation

Each register description includes a bit chart, illustrating the arrangement of bits, and a table of bits, describing the meanings of the bit settings.

**[Bit Chart]**

Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	—	—	ASID2	ASID1	ASID0	—	—	—	—	—	Q	ACMP2	ACMP1	ACMP0	IFE	
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

**[Table of Bits]**

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
15	—	0	R	Reserved
14	—	0	R	These bits are always read as 0.
13 to 11	ASID2 to ASID0	All 0	R/W	Address Identifier These bits enable or disable the pin function.
10	—	0	R	Reserved This bit is always read as 0.
9	—	1	R	Reserved This bit is always read as 1.
—	—	0	—	—

Note: The bit names and sentences in the above figure are examples, and have nothing to do with the contents of this manual.

- (1) Bit  
Indicates the bit number or numbers.  
In the case of a 32-bit register, the bits are arranged in order from 31 to 0. In the case of a 16-bit register, the bits are arranged in order from 15 to 0.
- (2) Bit name  
Indicates the name of the bit or bit field.  
When the number of bits has to be clearly indicated in the field, appropriate notation is included (e.g., ASID[3:0]).  
A reserved bit is indicated by "—".  
Certain kinds of bits, such as those of timer counters, are not assigned bit names. In such cases, the entry under Bit Name is blank.
- (3) Initial value  
Indicates the value of each bit immediately after a power-on reset, i.e., the initial value.  
0: The initial value is 0.  
1: The initial value is 1.  
—: The initial value is undefined
- (4) R/W  
For each bit and bit field, this entry indicates whether the bit or field is readable or writable, or both writing to and reading from the bit or field are impossible.  
The notation is as follows:  
R/W: The bit or field is readable and writable.  
R/(W): The bit or field is readable and writable.  
However, writing is only performed to flag clearing.  
R/WC0: The bit or field is readable and writable. Writing 0 to the bit initializes the bit.  
Writing 1 to the bit is ignored.  
R/WC1: The bit or field is readable and writable. Writing 1 to the bit initializes the bit.  
Writing 0 to the bit is ignored.  
R: The bit or field is readable.  
"R" is indicated for all reserved bits. When writing to the register, write the value under Initial Value in the bit chart to reserved bits or fields.  
W: The bit or field is writable.  
Note that values read from write-only bits are not guaranteed, unless they are specified in the chart of bits.
- (5) Description  
Describes the function of the bit or field and specifies the values for writing.

# Contents

1. Overview.....	1-1
1.1 Introduction.....	1-1
1.2 System Configuration Diagram.....	1-2
1.3 List of Specifications .....	1-3
1.3.1 ARM Core.....	1-3
1.3.2 SuperH RISC Engine Core (Option).....	1-3
1.3.3 CPU Core Peripherals .....	1-4
1.3.4 External Bus Module.....	1-5
1.3.5 Internal Bus Module.....	1-7
1.3.6 Local Memory .....	1-8
1.3.7 Graphics Units.....	1-9
1.3.8 Video Processing.....	1-11
1.3.9 Sound Interface .....	1-13
1.3.10 Storage.....	1-16
1.3.11 Network.....	1-17
1.3.12 Timer .....	1-18
1.3.13 Peripheral Module .....	1-19
1.3.14 Others .....	1-23
1.4 Power Supply Voltages and Temperature Range.....	1-23
2. Area Map .....	2-1
3. Pin Assignment.....	3-1
4. Pin Multiplexing .....	4-1
4.1 List of Multiplexed Pin Functions.....	4-1
4.2 Pin States.....	4-18
4.3 Handling of Unused Pins .....	4-27
5. Pin Function Controller (PFC).....	5-1
5.1 Overview.....	5-1
5.1.1 Features .....	5-1
5.2 Register Configuration.....	5-2
5.3 Register Description.....	5-4
5.3.1 LSI Multiplexed Pin Setting Mask Register (PMMR) .....	5-5
5.3.2 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 0 (GPSR0) .....	5-5
5.3.3 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 1 (GPSR1) .....	5-7
5.3.4 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 2 (GPSR2) .....	5-9
5.3.5 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 3 (GPSR3) .....	5-11
5.3.6 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 4 (GPSR4) .....	5-13
5.3.7 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 5 (GPSR5) .....	5-15
5.3.8 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 6 (GPSR6) .....	5-17
5.3.9 Peripheral Function Select Register 0 (IPSR0) .....	5-19
5.3.10 Peripheral Function Select Register 1 (IPSR1) .....	5-20
5.3.11 Peripheral Function Select Register 2 (IPSR2) .....	5-21
5.3.12 Peripheral Function Select Register 3 (IPSR3) .....	5-22
5.3.13 Peripheral Function Select Register 4 (IPSR4) .....	5-23
5.3.14 Peripheral Function Select Register 5 (IPSR5) .....	5-24
5.3.15 Peripheral Function Select Register 6 (IPSR6) .....	5-25
5.3.16 Peripheral Function Select Register 7 (IPSR7) .....	5-26

5.3.17	Peripheral Function Select Register 8 (IPSR8) .....	5-27
5.3.18	Peripheral Function Select Register 9 (IPSR9) .....	5-28
5.3.19	Peripheral Function Select Register 10 (IPSR10) .....	5-29
5.3.20	Peripheral Function Select Register 11 (IPSR11) .....	5-30
5.3.21	Peripheral Function Select Register 12 (IPSR12) .....	5-31
5.3.22	Peripheral Function Select Register 13 (IPSR13) .....	5-32
5.3.23	Module Select Register (MOD_SEL) .....	5-39
5.3.24	Module Select Register 2 (MOD_SEL2) .....	5-41
5.3.25	Module Select Register 3 (MOD_SEL3) .....	5-44
5.3.26	LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 0 (PUPR0) .....	5-46
5.3.27	LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 1 (PUPR1) .....	5-48
5.3.28	LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 2 (PUPR2) .....	5-50
5.3.29	LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 3 (PUPR3) .....	5-52
5.3.30	LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 4 (PUPR4) .....	5-54
5.3.31	LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 5 (PUPR5) .....	5-56
5.3.32	LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 6 (PUPR6) .....	5-58
5.3.33	SD Control Register 0 (IOCTRL0) .....	5-60
5.3.34	SD Control Register 1 (IOCTRL1) .....	5-62
5.3.35	TDSEL Control Register (IOCTRL2) .....	5-63
5.3.36	POC Control Register (IOCTRL3) .....	5-64
5.3.37	IICDVFS and TDBG IO cell control register (IOCTRL7) .....	5-66
5.4	Operation .....	5-67
5.4.1	Function Setting for Multiplexed Pins .....	5-67
5.4.2	Setting Pull-Up/Down Resistors .....	5-68

## 1. Overview

### 1.1 Introduction

The R-Car E2 is SOC that features the basic functions for next-generation Display Audio systems.

The R-Car E2 includes:

- Two 1.0-GHz ARM Cortex®-A7 MPCore™ cores,
- SuperH™ RISC Engine core (option),
- Memory controller for DDR3-SDRAM (DDR3-1333) with 32 bits × 1 channel,
- Three-dimensional graphics engines,
- Video processing unit,
- 2 channels Display Output,
- 2 channels Video Input,
- Sound processing unit,
- SD card host interface,
- USB2.0 interfaces, and
- CAN interface.

Also, a full implementation of the extremely expandable and Internal AXI bus has been adopted for the R-Car E2.

This bus structure is optimized for maximum system performance, leading to the realization of high-performance and cost-effective premium in-vehicle infotainment systems.

- Notes:
1. ARM and Cortex are registered trademarks of ARM Limited. All other brands or product names are the property of their respective holders.
  2. For items listed as "option", please contact a Renesas Electronics sales representative.



### 1.2 System Configuration Diagram

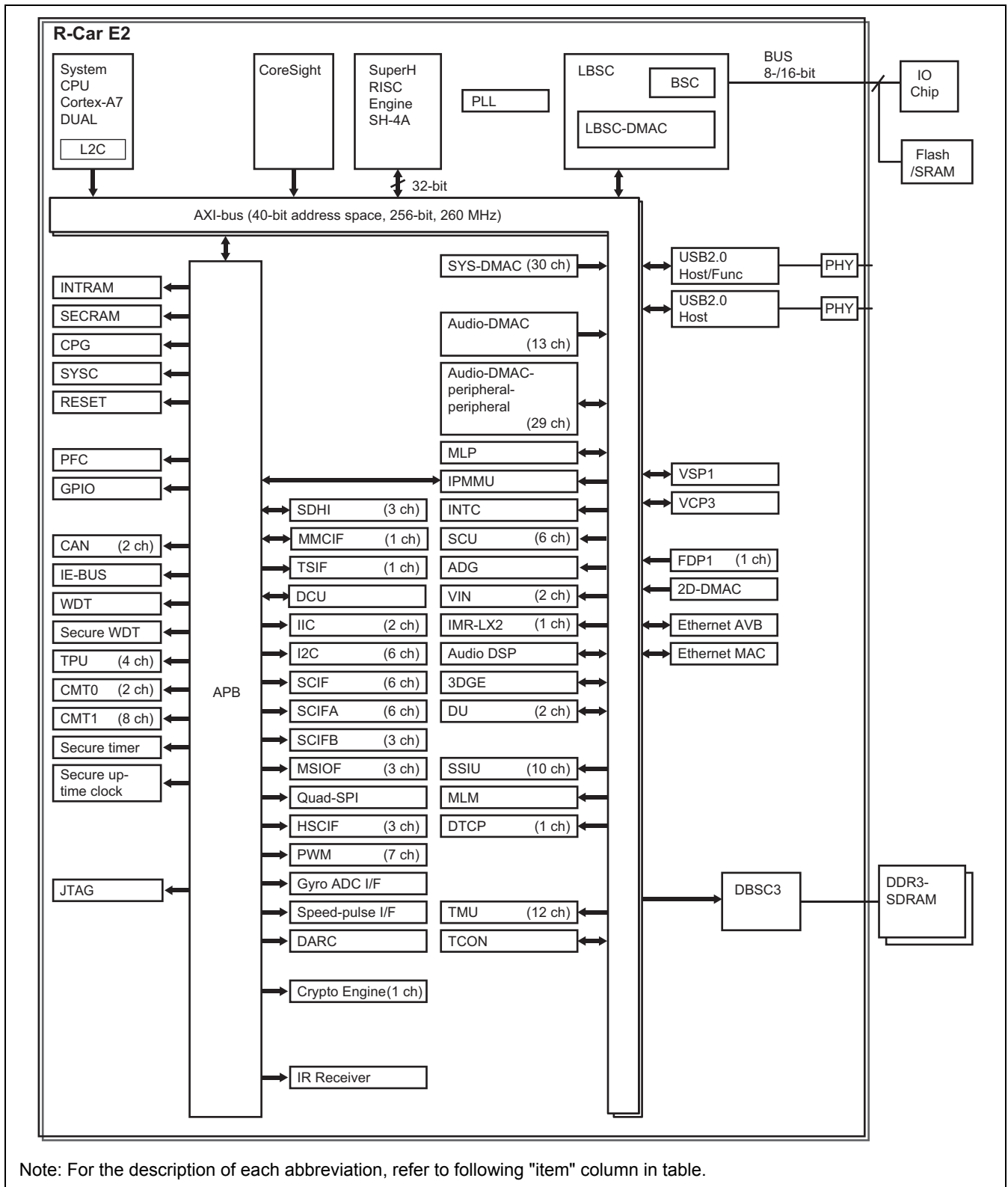


Figure 1.1 R-Car E2 System Configuration

## 1.3 List of Specifications

### 1.3.1 ARM Core

Item	Description
System CPU Cortex-A7 (Dual core: option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ARM Cortex-A7 Dual MPCore 1.0 GHz</li> <li>L1 I/D cache 32/32 KBytes, L2 cache 512 KBytes</li> <li>NEON™/VFPv4 supported</li> <li>Security extension supported</li> </ul>
ARM debugger (CoreSight™)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CoreSight system compliant</li> <li>JTAG/SWD I/F supported</li> <li>CoreSight ETR 16 KBytes for program flow trace</li> <li>CoreSight ETR 4 KBytes for system trace</li> </ul>

### 1.3.2 SuperH RISC Engine Core (Option)

Item	Description
SH-4A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SH-4A architecture</li> <li>Up to 780 MHz</li> </ul>
User Debugging Interface (H-UDI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 channel</li> <li>JTAG interface (TCK, TMS, TRST#, TDI and TDO)</li> <li>E10A emulator support</li> <li>Real-time branch trace</li> </ul>

### 1.3.3 CPU Core Peripherals

Item	Description
Operating clock pulse generation circuit (CPG)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Generates the clocks from external clock (EXTAL).               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Maximum Cortex-A7 clock: 1.0 GHz</li> <li>— Maximum AXI-bus clock: 260 MHz</li> <li>— Maximum SDRAM bus clock: DDR3-1333</li> <li>— Maximum media clock: 260 MHz</li> <li>— Maximum peripheral clock (HP<math>\phi</math>): 130 MHz</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Module-standby mode supported</li> <li>• Includes module reset registers to control reset operation of individual on-chip peripheral modules</li> </ul>
Reset (RESET)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes one reset-signal external output port for external modules</li> <li>• Includes Boot Address Register etc.</li> </ul>
Pin function controller (PFC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Setting multiplexed pin functions for LSI pins Function of the R-Car E2 pin selectable by setting the registers in the PFC module</li> <li>• Module selection Enable and disable the functions of R-Car E2 LSI pins to which pin functions from multiple pin groups are assigned by setting the registers in the PFC module.</li> <li>• Pull-up control for each LSI pin On/off of the pull-up resistor on each LSI pin can be controlled by setting the registers in the PFC module.</li> <li>• Control of SDIO functions SDIO functions, including the driving ability of pins for the SDIF, can be controlled by setting registers of the PFC</li> </ul>
General-purpose I/O (GPIO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General-purpose I/O ports: 208 ports</li> <li>• Supports GPIO interrupts.</li> </ul>

### 1.3.4 External Bus Module

Item	Description
Local bus state controller (LBSC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EX-BUS interface: max. 16-bit bus</li> <li>• Frequency: 65 MHz</li> <li>• External area divided into several areas and managed               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Allocation to space of area 0, area 1, and area 6 or allocation to space of area 0 only is selected at startup time.</li> <li>— Area 0 supports 128-MByte memory space (startup mode).</li> <li>— Space of area 6 is divided into up to six areas (capacity of each area variable) and managed</li> <li>— I/F settings, bus width settings, and wait state insertion are possible for each area</li> </ul> </li> <li>• SRAM interface               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Wait states can be inserted through register settings Period of waiting is set in cycle unit, and the maximum value is 15.</li> <li>— EX_WAIT pin can be used for wait state insertion</li> <li>— Connectable bus widths: 16 bits or 8 bits</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Burst ROM interface               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Wait states can be inserted through register settings</li> <li>— Number of bursts can be set through register settings</li> <li>— Connectable bus widths: 16 bits or 8 bits</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Byte-control SRAM interface (available with areas 1 and 6 only)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Byte-control SRAM interface</li> <li>— Wait states can be inserted through register settings</li> <li>— EX_WAIT pin can be used for wait state insertion</li> <li>— Connectable bus widths: 16 bits or 8 bits</li> </ul> </li> <li>• ATA interface (two ports)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Wait states can be inserted through register settings</li> <li>— Supports PIO modes 0 through 4</li> <li>— Supports multi-word modes 0 through 2</li> <li>— Supports Ultra DMA modes 0 through 4 (Ultra ATA66)</li> <li>— Ready timeout detection (detection time (ns) = EX-BUS operating frequency (ns) × 100 clock cycles)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Supports external buffer enable/direction control</li> </ul>

Item	Description						
LBSC-DMAC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of channels: LBSC-DMAC three channels</li> <li>• Address space: Physical address space</li> <li>• Transfer direction: Peripheral to memory (AXI-bus), memory (AXI-bus) to peripheral</li> <li>• Data packing for peripheral read data: Memory write data length is selectable as transfer data length to memory side.</li> <li>• Transfer data length: Peripheral (APB-bus) side : 1, 2, 4 bytes Memory (AXI-bus) side : 4 or 16 (channel 2), 32 (channel 0 and 1) bytes</li> <li>• Transfer burst length: 1, 8 (transfer with a burst length of 8 supported only for LBSCDMAC00, 01)</li> <li>• Number of transfers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Maximum number of transfers: 16 M (16,777,216 transfers), 64M (67,108,864 transfers), (64 M transfers supported only for LBSC-DMAC00)</li> <li>— Minimum number of transfers: One</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Address mode: Dual address mode</li> <li>• Transfer modes: Single transfer mode, continuous transfer mode</li> <li>• Transfer end interrupt: Occurs at the end of the number of transfers specified in the register</li> </ul>						
DDR3-SDRAM bus state controller (DBSC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 channel (32-bit bus)</li> <li>• DDR3-SDRAM/DDR3L-SDRAM can be connected directly.</li> <li>• Memory Size: Up to 2 GB (8-Gbit memory × 2)</li> <li>• Data bus width: 32 bits × 1</li> <li>• Auto Refresh/Self Refresh/Partial Array Self Refresh supported</li> <li>• Deep-Power-Down-Mode supported</li> <li>• Auto Pre-charge Mode/Bank Active Mode</li> <li>• DDR Back Up supported</li> </ul>						
Memory connections	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">DDR3-SDRAM compliant to JEDEC JESD79-3E</td> <td style="width: 70%;">Supports from 512-Mbit to 8-Gbit memory unit configurations</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>32-bit DDR3-1333 (four units with 8-bit width)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>32-bit DDR3L-1333 (four units with 8-bit width)</td> </tr> </table>	DDR3-SDRAM compliant to JEDEC JESD79-3E	Supports from 512-Mbit to 8-Gbit memory unit configurations		32-bit DDR3-1333 (four units with 8-bit width)		32-bit DDR3L-1333 (four units with 8-bit width)
DDR3-SDRAM compliant to JEDEC JESD79-3E	Supports from 512-Mbit to 8-Gbit memory unit configurations						
	32-bit DDR3-1333 (four units with 8-bit width)						
	32-bit DDR3L-1333 (four units with 8-bit width)						

### 1.3.5 Internal Bus Module

Item	Description
AXI-bus	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On-chip main bus               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Bus protocol : AXI3 with QoS control</li> <li>— Frequency: 260 MHz</li> <li>— Bus width: 256 bits/128 bits</li> </ul> </li> <li>• On-chip CPU &amp; GPU main bus               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Corelink™ CCI-400 Cache Coherent Interconnect - r0p3</li> <li>— Bus protocol: AMBA® 4 ACE™ and ACE-Lite™</li> <li>— Frequency: 520 MHz</li> <li>— Bus width: 128 bits</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Direct memory access controller (SYS-DMAC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30 channels for ARM domain</li> <li>• Address space: 4 GBytes on architecture</li> <li>• Data transfer length: Byte, word (2 Bytes), longword (4 Bytes), 8 Bytes, 16 Bytes, 32 Bytes and 64 Bytes</li> <li>• Maximum number of transfer times: 16,777,216 times</li> <li>• Transfer request: Selectable from on-chip peripheral module request and auto request</li> <li>• Bus mode: Selectable from normal mode and slow mode</li> <li>• Priority: Selectable from fixed channel priority mode and round-robin mode</li> <li>• Interrupt request: Supports interrupt request to CPU at the end of data transfer</li> <li>• Repeat function: Automatically resets the transfer source, destination, and count at the end of DMA transfer (by descriptor function)</li> <li>• Descriptor function (each channel) supported</li> <li>• MMU (each channel) supported</li> <li>• Channel bandwidth arbiter (each channel)</li> </ul>
Direct memory access controller (Audio-DMAC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13 channels for Audio domain</li> <li>• Address space: 4 GBytes on architecture</li> <li>• Data transfer length: Byte, word (2 Bytes), longword (4 Bytes), 8 Bytes, 16 Bytes, 32 Bytes and 64 Bytes</li> <li>• Maximum number of transfer times: 16,777,216 times</li> <li>• Transfer request: Selectable from on-chip peripheral module request and auto request</li> <li>• Bus mode: Selectable from normal mode and slow mode</li> <li>• Priority: Selectable from fixed channel priority mode and round-robin mode</li> <li>• Interrupt request: Supports interrupt request to CPU at the end of data transfer</li> <li>• Repeat function: Automatically resets the transfer source, destination, and count at the end of DMA transfer (by descriptor function)</li> <li>• Descriptor function (each channel) supported</li> <li>• MMU (each channel) supported</li> <li>• Channel bandwidth arbiter (each channel)</li> </ul>

Item	Description
Direct memory access controller (Audio-DMAC-Peripheral-Peripheral)	<p>Audio-DMAC (for transfer from Peripheral to Peripheral)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 29 channels for audio domain</li> <li>• Data transfer length: longword (4 Bytes)</li> <li>• Transfer count: Transfer count is not specified (DMA transfer is made from the transfer-start to transfer-stop settings.)</li> <li>• Transfer request: Selectable from on-chip audio peripheral module request</li> <li>• Priority: round-robin mode</li> <li>• Interrupt request: not supports interrupt request to CPU at the end of data transfer</li> </ul>
IPMMU	An IPMMU is a memory management unit (MMU) which provides address translation and access protection functionalities to processing units and interconnect networks.
Interrupt controller (INTC)	<p>INTC-SYS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 10 interrupt pins which can detect external interrupts</li> <li>— Fall/rise/high level/low level detection is selectable</li> <li>— On-chip peripheral interrupts: Priority can be specified for each module</li> <li>— Max. 384 shared peripheral interrupts supported</li> <li>— 16 software interrupts that have been generated and 6 private peripheral interrupts supported</li> <li>— 32-level priority selectable</li> <li>— Trust Zone supported</li> </ul> <hr/> <p>INTC-RT (option for SH-4A)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 10 interrupt pins which can detect external interrupts</li> <li>— Fall/rise/high level/low level detection is selectable</li> <li>— On-chip peripheral interrupts: Priority can be specified for each module</li> <li>— Max. 384 peripheral interrupts supported</li> </ul>
Inter-chip communication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interrupt generation between ARM and SH-4A</li> <li>• Fifteen external source bits for controlling 32-K types of interrupts</li> <li>• Lock function for exclusive access supported</li> </ul>

### 1.3.6 Local Memory

Item	Description
Inter Connect RAM (INTRAM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RAM0 of 72 KBytes</li> <li>• RAM1 of 4 KBytes</li> </ul>
Secure RAM (SECRAM) (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RAM of 256 KBytes</li> </ul>

### 1.3.7 Graphics Units

Item	Description	
3D graphics engine (3DGE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Imagination Technologies PowerVR Series5 SGX540 (260 MHz)</li> <li>USSE2 delivers twice the peak floating point and instruction throughput of Series5 USSE</li> <li>YCbCr and color space accelerators for improved performance</li> <li>Upgraded PowerVR Series5XT shader-driven tile-based deferred rendering (TBDR) architecture</li> <li>Support for all industry standard mobile and desktop graphics APIs and operating systems</li> </ul>	
Display unit (DU)	Screen size and number of composite planes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum screen size: 4095 × 2047</li> <li>Number of planes specifiable: 1 (ARGB8888)</li> </ul>	
	CRT scanning method	Non-interlaced, interlaced sync, interlaced sync & video
	Synchronization method	Master, TV sync
	Internal color palette	Includes four color palette planes which can display 256 of 260 thousands colors at the same time.
	Digital RGB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two output channel</li> <li>Output on rising and falling edges of the synchronizing signal (resolution for the same display)</li> <li>8-bit precision for each RGB color</li> </ul>
	Blending ratio settings	Number of color palette planes with blending ratio: 4
	Dot clock	Switchable between external input and internal clock
	Color management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>γ correction, gain correction</li> <li>Applies correction of color (skin color adjustment and color correction set in memory) in terms of color phase, brightness, and chromaticity for a specified range of colors or for the full range of colors</li> </ul>
	Interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RGB888 × 2</li> </ul>
De-Compression Unit(DCU)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>De-compression to row picture data from compressed data by Run-length method</li> <li>Input data format: Compressed data by Run-Length method (ARGB8888, RGB888, RGB565, RGBA4444, RGBA5551, and A8)</li> <li>Output data format: Row data (ARGB8888, RGB888, RGB565, RGBA4444, RGBA5551, and A8)</li> <li>2 interrupt sources: Conversion finished, and Check sum error</li> <li>Including DMAC (DCU_DMxAC)</li> </ul>	
Timing controller (TCON)	Modulate the various timing signal for LCD panel driver with RGB parallel output interface.	



Item	Description	
Video input (VIN)	Input data format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-, 10-, or 12-bit YCbCr422 (CbYCrY format)</li> <li>• 16-bit YCbCr422 (8 bits (Y) + 8 bits (CbCr) format)</li> <li>• 20-bit YCbCr422 (10 bits (Y) + 10 bits (CbCr) format)</li> <li>• 24-bit YCbCr422 (12 bits (Y) + 12 bits (CbCr) format)</li> <li>• 18-bit RGB666</li> <li>• 24-bit RGB888</li> </ul>	
	Clipping function	Up to 2048 × 2048
	Horizontal scaling	Uses a 9-tap multi-phase filter. Up to two times, but only scaling down is possible for HD1080i or HD720P data.
	Vertical scaling	Scaling by linear interpolation Up to three times, but only scaling down is possible for HD1080i or HD720P data.
	Output format	RGB-565, ARGB-1555, YCbCr422, RGB888 (channel 0,1), YC separation, and extraction of the Y component
Distortion Correction Engine; Image Renderer Light Extended 2 (IMR-LX2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pixel pipelines internally operate at the 260-MHz clock frequency (pixels are generated and distortion is corrected at one pixel per cycle).</li> <li>• Reads data from the external memory or from the path directly connected to VIN and outputs data in which distortion was corrected to the external memory.</li> <li>• Access to the AXI-Bus is at the 260-MHz clock frequency.</li> <li>• Image data format: 16 bpp (YCbCr422, YCbCr420 (Y: 8 bpp, 10 bpp, CbCr: 8 bpp))</li> </ul>	

### 1.3.8 Video Processing

Item	Description
Video signal processor 1 (VSP1)	<p>The VSP1 is the successor IP of Renesas' VIO6-IP series, and has the following features.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) Supports Various Data Formats and Conversion<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Supports YCbCr444/422/420, RGB, aRGB, aplane</li><li>— Color space conversion and changes to the number of colors by dithering</li><li>— Color keying</li></ul></li><li>(2) Full HD Video Processing<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Up and down scaling with arbitrary scaling ratio</li><li>— Super resolution processing</li><li>— Blending of four picture layers and raster operations (ROPs)</li></ul></li><li>(3) Full HD Picture Quality/Color Correction with 1D/3D Look Up Table(LUT)<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Dynamic <math>\gamma</math> correction and gain correction</li><li>— Correction of color (to adjust skin tones or colors in memory)</li><li>— Hue, brightness, and saturation adjustment</li><li>— 1D histogram</li></ul></li><li>(4) Direct Connection to Display Module<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Display unit (DU) supported</li></ul></li></ul>

Item	Description
Video processing unit (VCP3)	<p>The VCP3 is a multi-codec module which provides encoding and decoding capabilities on the basis of multiple video coding schemes, e.g., H.264/AVC, MPEG-4, MPEG-2 and VC-1.</p> <p>This IP (Intellectual Property) is a multi codec that processes the frame or each field by controlling software for VCP3 executed on host CPU.</p> <p>The VCP3 has the following features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support for multiple codecs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>H.264/MPEG-4 AVC HP (High Profile) and MVC SHP (Stereo High Profile) encoding and decoding</li> <li>H.262/MPEG-2 MP (Main Profile) decoding</li> <li>MPEG-4 ASP (Advanced Simple Profile) decoding</li> <li>VC-1 SP/MP/AP (Simple, Main, Advanced Profile) decoding</li> <li>H.263 Baseline decoding</li> <li>AVS Jizhun Profile decoding</li> <li>VP8 decoding</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Support for HDTV resolutions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1920 pixels × 1080 lines × 60 frames/second × 1 channel</li> <li>Maximum performance will change with securable bus bandwidth.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Data handling on a picture-by-picture basis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Encodes/decodes data one picture (frame or field) at a time.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• High picture quality <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supports the H.264 high-efficiency coding tools (CABAC, 8 × 8 frequency conversion, and quantization matrix).</li> <li>High-efficiency motion vector detection by a combination of discrete search and trace search</li> <li>Highly efficient real-time intra-prediction by Prediction from Original Image (POI)</li> <li>Optimal-mode selection by Rate-Distortion (RD) cost evaluation</li> <li>Picture quality control based on activity analysis results which match visual models</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Low power dissipation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dynamically disables the clocks for the entire VCP3.</li> <li>Dynamically disables the clocks for individual submodules.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Includes its own dedicated 64-KByte cache</li> </ul> <p>Use the middleware from Renesas to handle VCP3 functions if these are required.</p>
Fine display processor 1 (FDP1)	<p>The FDP1 is the de-interlacing module which converts the interlaced video to progressive video, and has the following features.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Supports various data formats <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Input: YCbCr444/422/420</li> <li>— Output: YCbCr444/422/420 and RGB/αRGB</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2) Full HD video processing performance</li> <li>(3) High image quality de-interlacing algorithm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Motion adaptive de-interlacing</li> <li>— Accurate still detection</li> <li>— Diagonal line interpolation (DLI)</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Item	Description
2-dimensional DMAC (2D-DMAC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supports conversion between various RGB formats.</li> <li>• Image extraction function: Capable of extracting an image and storing it as a separate image in the RAM.</li> <li>• Image rotation/reversal function: Reverses an image vertically/horizontally or rotates it by 90°/270°.</li> <li>• Simple scaling function: Capable of scaling an image two times in the X or Y direction.</li> <li>• Format conversion</li> <li>• Supports conversion from RGB to RGB and from YCbCr to YCbCr.</li> </ul>

### 1.3.9 Sound Interface

Item	Description
Audio DSP (ADSP) (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On-chip Audio-DSP (Dual MACs can operate as 32 × 16-bit / 24 × 24-bit)</li> <li>• 32-bit RISC architecture with 7-stage pipeline</li> <li>• 24-bit audio processing instructions</li> <li>• Dual-issue, static super-scalar VLIW</li> </ul> I-cache: 16 KB, D-cache: 64 KB

Item	Description
Sampling rate converter unit (SCU)	<p>Overall specification</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes six SRC modules <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Supports the quality suitable for audio sound (THD+N -132dB) : four modules</li> <li>— Supports the quality suitable for voice sound (THD+N -96dB) : two modules</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The SRC module is capable of correcting phase change and delay (timing jitter) generated during data transfer over external memories or external devices.</li> <li>• The channel count conversion unit (CTU), mixer (MIX), and digital mute and volume function (DVC) can be used on two fixed output channels.</li> </ul>
Sampling rate conversion (SRC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capable of asynchronous sampling rate conversion</li> <li>• Supports resolutions up to 24 bits</li> <li>• Two kinds of filter type for SRC. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Supports the quality suitable for audio sound (THD+N -132dB) : Realized the filter by passband -1dB@0.4575FS, cutoff -18dB@0.5FS.</li> <li>— Supports the quality suitable for voice sound (THD+N -96dB) : Realized the filter by passband -1dB@0.4561FS, cutoff -72dB@0.5FS. (Characteristics of each filter is written in the equivalent/up-sampling cases.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Automatically generates antialiasing filter coefficients</li> <li>• For monaural to eight-channel sound sources</li> </ul>
Channel count conversion unit (CTU)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Downmixing and splitter functions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Conversion of eight input channels into four output channels</li> <li>— Conversion of six input channels into two output channels</li> <li>— Conversion of two input channels into four sets of two output channels</li> <li>— Conversion of one input channel into eight sets of one output channel</li> <li>— No conversion</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Mixer (MIX)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mixing (adds) two to four sources into one</li> <li>• Ratio for adding sources is selectable</li> <li>• Ratio is dynamically changeable</li> <li>• Mixing with volume ramp is available (ramp period is selectable)</li> </ul>
Digital volume and mute function (DVC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Volume control function including digital volume, volume ramp, and zero-crossing mute</li> <li>• The digital volume function is specified by a 24-bit fixed-point value within the range from 0 to 8 times (mute, or -120 to 18 dB)</li> <li>• The volume ramp function can be used for soft mute, fade-in, fade-out, or desired volume adjustment</li> <li>• The volume ramp period can be changed within the sampling range from the 0th to 23rd power of 2</li> <li>• The zero-crossing mute function silences the sound at the zero-crossing point of the audio data</li> </ul>

Item	Description
Serial sound interface unit (SSIU)	<p>Overall specification</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes ten SSI modules functioning as interfaces with external devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Supports short and long formats</li> <li>— Supports TDM format (six modules of ten modules can be used for this function)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Max. 4 independent stereo sound sources in a TDM format can be distributed to each course within SoC. Moreover Max. 4 independent stereo sound source in Soc can be combined output in TDM format.</li> </ul> <hr/> <p>Serial sound interface (SSI)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operating mode: non-compressed mode ( Not support compressed mode)</li> <li>Supports versatile serial audio formats (I2S/left justified/right justified)</li> <li>Supports master/slave functions</li> <li>Programmable word clock, bit clock generation functions</li> <li>Multichannel format functions (up to four channels)</li> <li>Supports 8-/16-/18-/20-/22-/24-/32-bit data formats</li> <li>Supports TDM mode</li> <li>Supports WS continue mode</li> <li>The DMA controller or interrupts control the transfer of data to and from the SSI module.</li> <li>Supports short and long frames for monaural data (valid data lengths are 8 and 16 bits)</li> <li>Up to nine independent clock signals can be input.</li> </ul>
MediaLB+ (MLP)	<p>MOST interface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Media Local Bus (MediaLB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 3-pin interface (Not support MediaLB 5-pin interface)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Synchronous transfer</li> <li>Asynchronous transfer</li> <li>Isochronous transfer</li> <li>Control transfer</li> </ul>
MLP local memory(MLM)	<p>Buffer memory for MLP</p>
Digital transmission content protection (DTCP) (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AKE and the protection of contents is possible.</li> <li>Two lines are simultaneously possible.</li> <li>Support MOST DTCP</li> </ul>
Audio clock generator (ADG)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Selection or division of audio clock signals</li> </ul>

### 1.3.10 Storage

Item	Description
USB2.0 host & function module (USB2.0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 channels (Host only 1 channel/Host-Function 1 channel)</li> <li>• PHY integrated</li> <li>• USB Host (EHCI/OHCI) 2LINK</li> <li>• Compliance with USB2.0</li> <li>• USB Function 1LINK</li> <li>• Compliance with USB2.0 (High-Speed)</li> <li>• Interrupt request</li> <li>• Internal dedicated DMA</li> </ul>
SD host interface (SDHI) (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 channels               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Interfaces 0: Support SDR104 class transfer rate at Max. 97.5 MBytes/sec. @ 195 MHz, and SDXC. Does not support CPRM.</li> <li>— Interfaces 1 and 2: Support CPRM, SDR50 class transfer rate at Max. 48 MBytes/sec. @ 97.5 MHz, and SDXC.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Supports SD memory/SDIO interface (1-/4-bit SD buses).</li> <li>• Error check function: CRC7 (command/response), CRC16 (data)</li> <li>• Card detection function</li> <li>• Supports write protection</li> <li>• SD-binding function               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Compliant with Content Protection for Recordable Media Specification in revision 0.92 of the SD-Binding Part of the SD Memory Card Book</li> </ul> </li> <li>• SD-SD content protection               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Compliant with Content Protection for Recordable Media Specification in revision 0.92 of the SD-SD part of the SD Memory Card Book</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Multi-media card interface (MMCIF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 channel</li> <li>• MMC 4.41 base</li> <li>• eMMC controllable</li> <li>• Data bus: 1/4/8-bit MMC mode (not support SPI mode)</li> <li>• Support block transfer (not support stream transfer)</li> <li>• Block size in multi-block transfer : 512 Bytes</li> </ul>

### 1.3.11 Network

Item	Description
CAN interface (CAN)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 channels</li> <li>• Supports CAN specification 2.0B</li> <li>• ISO-11898-1 compliant</li> <li>• Maximum bit rate: 1 Mbps</li> <li>• Message box               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Normal mode: 32 receive-only mailboxes and 32 mailboxes for transmission/reception</li> <li>— FIFO mode:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32 receive-only mailboxes and 24 mailboxes for transmission/reception, 4-stage FIFO for transmission, and 4-stage FIFO for reception</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• Reception               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Data frame and remote frame can be received.</li> <li>— Selectable receiving ID format</li> <li>— Selectable overwrite mode (message overwritten) or overrun mode (message discarded)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Acceptance filter               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Mask can be enabled or disabled for each mailbox.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Transmission               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Data frame and remote frame can be transmitted.</li> <li>— Selectable transmitting ID format (only standard ID, only extended ID, or both IDs)</li> <li>— Selectable ID priority mode or mailbox number priority mode</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Sleep mode for reducing power consumption</li> </ul>
IE-BUS (IEB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IEBus™ protocol control (layer 2)</li> <li>• Half-duplex asynchronous communication</li> <li>• Multi-master method</li> <li>• Broadcast communication function</li> <li>• Two modes with different transfer rates available               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Mode 0: Approximately 4.1 kbps (at 6.29-MHz operation), maximum transfer of 16 Bytes/frame</li> <li>— Mode 1: Approximately 18 kbps (at 6.29-MHz operation), maximum transfer of 32 Bytes/frame</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 32-Byte built-in data transmit and receive buffers</li> <li>• Continuous transmission and reception up to 32 Bytes, or the maximum number of Bytes to be transferred of mode 1.</li> <li>• External driver/receiver</li> <li>• IEBus clock: 6.29 MHz</li> </ul> <p>Note: IEBus is a trademark of Renesas Electronics Corp.</p>
Ethernet AVB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supports IEEE802.1BA, IEEE802.1AS, IEEE802.1Qav and IEEE1722 functions</li> <li>• Supports transfer at 1000 Mbps and 100 Mbps</li> <li>• Magic packet detection</li> <li>• Supports Reception Filtering to separate streaming frames from different sources</li> <li>• Supports interface conforming to IEEE802.3 PHY GMII (Gigabit Media Independent Interface) and MII (Media Independent Interface)</li> </ul>



Item	Description
Ethernet MAC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IEEE802.3u MAC (Ether) function</li> <li>• Supports transfer at 10 and 100 Mbps</li> <li>• Flow control conforming to IEEE802.3x or back pressure system</li> <li>• Supports interface conforming to IEEE802.3u</li> <li>• Magic packet detection</li> <li>• Includes DMAC</li> <li>• Supports RMI (Reduced Media Independent Interface)</li> </ul>

### 1.3.12 Timer

Item	Description
Watchdog timer (WDT)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single channel</li> <li>• Internal 16-bit watchdog timer operated by RCLK</li> <li>• Programmable overflow time-period: more than 1 hour count capable</li> </ul>
Secure WDT (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single channel</li> <li>• Internal 16-bit watchdog timer</li> <li>• Programmable overflow time period: maximum 1[h]: initial counter value 180[s]</li> </ul>
Timer pulse unit (TPU)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-channels</li> <li>• 16-bit timers</li> <li>• Each channel outputs PWM</li> </ul>
Compare match timer 0 (CMT0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two channels</li> <li>• 32-bit timer (16 bits/32 bits can be selected)</li> <li>• Source clock: RCLK clock</li> <li>• Compare match function provided</li> <li>• Interrupt requests</li> </ul>
Compare match timer 1 (CMT1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eight channels</li> <li>• 48-bit timer (16 bits/32 bits/48 bits can be selected)</li> <li>• Source clock: RCLK/system clock</li> <li>• Compare match function provided</li> <li>• Interrupt requests</li> </ul>
Secure timer (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single channel</li> <li>• 32-bit timer (16 bits/32 bits can be selected)</li> <li>• Compare match function provided</li> <li>• Interrupt requests</li> </ul>
Secure up-time clock (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single channel</li> <li>• Internal 32-bit timer</li> <li>• Programmable overflow time period: maximum 24 hours</li> </ul>
Timer unit (TMU)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 sets of 3-channel 32-bit timer</li> <li>• Auto-reload type 32-bit down counter</li> <li>• Internal prescaler</li> <li>• Interrupt request</li> <li>• 2 channels for input capture</li> </ul>

### 1.3.13 Peripheral Module

Item	Description
Crypto Engine (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 channel</li> <li>• PKA Engine (Diffie-Hellman, RSA)</li> <li>• Hash Engine (SHA1, SHA-256, MD5)</li> <li>• Bulk Encryption Engine (DES, 3DES, AES)</li> <li>• Internal RAM for CryptoEngine</li> </ul>
I2C bus interface (IIC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 channel for 3.3 V LVTTTL buffers and 1 channel for open drain type IO buffer</li> <li>• Supports single master transmission/reception</li> <li>• Interrupt request</li> <li>• DMAC request</li> </ul>
Multi-master I2C bus interface (I2C)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 channels for general purpose</li> <li>• Philips I2C bus interface method supported</li> <li>• Master/slave functions</li> <li>• Multi-master functions</li> <li>• Transfer rate up to 400 kbps supported</li> <li>• Programmable clock generation from the system clock</li> </ul>
Serial communication interface with FIFO (SCIFA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 channels</li> <li>• Internal 64-Byte transmit/receive FIFOs</li> <li>• High-speed UART</li> <li>• Internal prescaler</li> <li>• Clock synchronous serial communications possible</li> <li>• Support edge selection function</li> <li>• Interrupt request, DMAC request and DMA multi-Byte transfer supported</li> <li>• Asynchronous mode</li> <li>• Clock synchronous mode</li> </ul>
Serial communication interface with FIFO (SCIFB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 channels</li> <li>• Internal 256-Byte transmit/receive FIFOs</li> <li>• High-speed UART</li> <li>• Internal prescaler</li> <li>• Clock synchronous serial communications possible</li> <li>• Support edge selection function</li> <li>• Interrupt request, DMAC request and DMA multi-Byte transfer supported</li> <li>• Asynchronous mode (modem control is enabled)</li> <li>• Clock synchronous mode</li> </ul>

Item	Description
Serial communication interface with FIFO (SCIF)	<p>Overall specification</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 channels</li> <li>• Asynchronous, clock-synchronized modes</li> <li>• Asynchronous serial communication mode           <p>The SCIF performs serial data communication based on a character-by-character asynchronous system. This feature enables serial data communication with standard asynchronous communication chips that support Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (UART) or Asynchronous Communication Interface Adapter (ACIA). There is a choice of eight serial data transfer formats.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Data length: 7 bits or 8 bits</li> <li>— Stop bits: 1 bit or 2 bits</li> <li>— Parity: Even/odd/none</li> <li>— Receive error detection: Parity, framing, and overrun errors</li> <li>— Break detection:               <p>A break is detected when a framing error lasts for more than 1 frame length at Space 0 (low level).</p> <p>When a framing error occurs, a break can also be detected by reading the RX pin level directly from the serial port register (SCSPTR).</p> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• Clock synchronous serial communication mode           <p>The SCIF performs serial data communication synchronized with a clock. This feature enables serial data communication with other LSIs that support synchronous communication. There is a single serial data communication format for clock synchronous serial communication.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Data length: 8 bits</li> <li>— Receive error detection: Overrun errors</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-duplex communication capability           <p>The SCIF has an independent transmitter and receiver that enable simultaneous transmission and reception. The transmitter and receiver both have a 16-stage FIFO buffer structure, enabling continuous serial data transmission and reception.</p> </li> <li>• On-chip baud rate generator, enabling any bit rate to be selected           <p>The SCIF enables choice of a clock source for transmission/reception: a clock from the on-chip baud rate generator based on the internal clock or an external clock.</p> </li> <li>• Eight interrupt sources           <p>The SCIF has eight types of interrupt sources: receive-data-ready, receive-FIFO-data-full, break, transmit-FIFO-data-empty, transmit-end, receive-error, overrun-error and time-out and enables any of them to be requested independently.</p> </li> <li>• DMA data transfer           <p>When the transmit FIFO register is empty or the receive FIFO register has received data, issuing a DMA transfer request activates the DMA controller (DMAC) to execute a data transfer.</p> </li> <li>• The amount of data in the transmit/receive FIFO registers and the number of receive errors in receive data in the receive FIFO register are available.</li> <li>• In asynchronous mode, a receive data ready (DR) or a timeout error (TO) can be detected during reception.</li> </ul>

Item	Description
Clock-synchronized serial interface with FIFO (MSIOF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 channels</li> <li>• Max. speed: 26 Mbps</li> <li>• Internal 64-Byte transmit FIFOs/internal 256-Byte receive FIFOs</li> <li>• Supports master and slave modes</li> <li>• Internal prescaler</li> <li>• Supports serial formats: IIS, SPI (master and slave modes)</li> <li>• Interrupt request, DMAC request</li> </ul>
Quad-SPI (QSPI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single/Dual/Quad-SPI: serial slave transfer enabled</li> <li>• Supports master mode</li> <li>• SPCLK clock rate: 1...4080 in master mode; Max. 78 MHz</li> </ul>
High-speed serial communication interface with FIFO (HSCIF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 channels</li> <li>• Asynchronous serial communication mode</li> <li>• Capable of full-duplex communication</li> <li>• On-chip baud rate generator, enabling any bit rate to be selected</li> <li>• Eight interrupt sources</li> <li>• DMA data transfer</li> <li>• Modem control functions (HRTS and HCTS) are stored.</li> <li>• The amount of data in the transmit/receive FIFO registers and the number of receive errors in receive data in the receive FIFO register are available.</li> <li>• A receive data ready (DR) or a timeout error (TO) can be detected during reception.</li> </ul>
PWM timer (PWM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 channels</li> <li>• High-level width (10 bits) of PWM output can be set.</li> <li>• High-level periods (10 bits) of PWM can be set.</li> <li>• Periods in the range from two to <math>2^{24} \times 1024</math> cycles of the P<math>\phi</math> clock can be set.</li> <li>• Continuous pulse or single pulse output selectable</li> </ul>
Gyro ADC I/F (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Controls the interface with a 12-bit or 16-bit A/D converter for gyroscopic sensors.</li> <li>• Applies parallel conversion to the serial data input from the A/D converter and stores the converted data in registers.</li> <li>• Connectable device (switchable by setting the mode select register) MB88101A (FUJITSU), ADCS7476 (TI), AD7476 (Analog Devices), or MAX1162 (Maxim)</li> <li>• Realtime data or 100-ms data (data added every 10 ms ten times) can be selected.</li> </ul>
Speed-pulse I/F (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16-bit speed pulse counter</li> <li>• Internal noise filter (low-pass filter) removes chattering and bounce from speed pulses.</li> <li>• The pulse width to be filtered out by the noise filter is selectable by the user. Passing all pulses without filtering can also be selected.</li> <li>• Two types of pulse count register are provided: one for indicating the count in realtime and another for latching the count every 100 ms.</li> <li>• Five types of pulse width measurement registers are provided: two for the elapsed time, one for the pulse width, and two for the observation period.</li> <li>• Counts are incremented in synchronization with the rising edge of the speed pulse.</li> </ul>
TSIF (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 channel</li> <li>• Serial data input</li> <li>• Support for TS data transfer by DMA auto request</li> <li>• Acquisition of TS packets</li> </ul> <p>Filters 67 kinds of PIDs (Packet ID) in total (The PID values of PAT and CAT packets are fixed. For PCR, video, and audio packets, the PID values are predefined.)</p>

Item	Description
IR Receiver (IR) (option)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Auto detection of a reader</li> <li>• Built-in circuit for synchronization protection (noise malfunction prevention) during the detection of a reader</li> <li>• Up to 64 bits of a code are receivable per frame.</li> <li>• Capable of receiving a maximum of two frames of code</li> </ul>
FM multiplex demodulator (DARC) (option)	<p>Functions for receiving FM multiplex broadcasting data in the DARC format</p> <p>Clock: 8.192 MHz <math>\pm</math> 200 ppm (VICS)</p> <p>Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Automatic error correction achieved by using on-chip frame memory</li> <li>• Continuous reading of one-frame data possible during 250 ms after the second horizontal correction interrupt</li> <li>• On-chip descrambler for VICS</li> <li>• Two reception channels (main and sub channels) provided</li> <li>• Fully automated simultaneous reception of two channels. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Two packets of data receivable at a time</li> <li>— During simultaneous data reception, control other than tuner selection (notification by an interrupt) and reading of received data (interrupt) is unnecessary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Number of synchronization protection steps settable</li> <li>• On-chip error correction circuit</li> <li>• On-chip CRC check circuit for hierarchies 4 and 2</li> <li>• Compatible with the international standard frame formats A, B, and C</li> <li>• Reception interrupt function after the first horizontal error correction according to the specified SI (service identification)</li> <li>• Timing interrupts that occur in synchronization with frames: two channels</li> </ul>
Boot Function (BOOT)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System startup with selectable boot mode at power-on reset</li> <li>• Program downloaded to internal memory (LRAM)</li> <li>• Autorun function for the downloaded program</li> </ul>

### 1.3.14 Others

Item	Description
JTAG	JTAG interface for CoreSight, SH-4A and DSP
Process	28nm Si-CMOS
Package	FC-BGA2121-501

## 1.4 Power Supply Voltages and Temperature Range

- Power supply voltage (typ.)
  - 1.8 V: (ETM, SD, LVCMOS I/F, Xtal, JTAG, Trace and RST)
  - 1.03 V: (core)
  - 1.5 V: (DDR3-I/O SSTL Mode:DDR3)
  - 1.35 V: (DDR3-I/O SSTL Mode:DDR3L)
  - 3.3 V: (Others)
- Temperature range
  - Ta = -40°C to 85°C
  - Tc = -40°C to 105°C

## 2. Area Map

See section 2, Area Map in the R-Car Series, 2nd Generation User's Manual: Hardware.

This section is for address space and base address list of the R-Car Series, 2nd Generation.

### 3. Pin Assignment

This section is for pin assignment and mode pin settings of the R-Car E2.

A non-disclosure agreement (NDA) is required for this information.  
Please contact a Renesas Electronics sales representative.



## 4. Pin Multiplexing

### 4.1 List of Multiplexed Pin Functions

Table 4.1 lists the multiplexed pin functions of the R-Car E2.

The default pin function of each pin after power-on reset is "Function 1" respectively, unless otherwise mentioned.

For details on pin function control, refer to section 3.3, Mode Pin Settings and section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

#### [Legend]

- Leftmost column of table  
No.: Serial number  
Pin No.: Omitted in this document. A non-disclosure agreement (NDA) is required for this information.  
Mode Pin (only for corresponding pin): Mode pin is assigned
- Middle column of table  
Function n (n=1, 2, 3, ...)/GPIO: Module or GPIO  
Module: Module abbreviation except for GPIO  
Pin Name: Module or GPIO pin name  
I/O: Input or output,  
i.e., I: Input, I(S): Schmitt input, IO: Input and output, IO (OD): Input and open drain output, O: Output, P: Power supply pin. (I)/(H)/(L)/(X)/(Z) with I, O or IO: Default pin state (only for default pin, except for clock or analog output), H: High level output, L: Low level output, X: Undefined value output, Z: High impedance

"Reserved" in module column is assigned optional function and "-" in module column is internal function or undefined, they must not be specified. This indication is different from that of in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

- Rightmost column of table  
During POR: Pin state during power-on reset (PRESET# pin input is low-level)  
V(power)/|IOH|: Pin voltage (power domain) and output drive current (nominal value respectively)  
Pull-up: Internal pull-up control function is available or not from a power-on reset  
"On": Pull-up control function is available and default state is pulled-up.  
(No.110, ASEBRK#/ACK pin is available for internal pull-down function.)  
"Off": Pull-up control function is available and default state is not pulled-up.  
"-": Pull-up control function is not available.  
For details of pull-up control function, refer to PUPR0 through PUPR6 registers in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

- Notes:
1. Pin name that has an identifier for example "XXXX\_B", "XXXX\_C" etc. are mirror pins of the XXXX pin. Only one pin out of the XXXX pin or its mirror pins can be used. When using mirror pin, specify the suite of pin that has the same identifier for the selected module. It is prohibited to use a suite of pin as mixed two or more identifiers for a selected module.
  2. Do not use any pins that of unused modules.
  3. Unused pins must be handled as described in section 4.3, Handling of Unused Pins.

Table 4.1 List of Multiplexed Pin Functions

## DBSC3 (No.1 to 40): Single Function

Function 1		
No.	Module	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name	V(power)/ IOH
	I/O	Pull-up
1	DBSC3	X
	MOCKE0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0BKUP)/-
	O(L)	-
2	DBSC3	X
	MOCKE1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0 BKUP)/-
	O(L)	-
3	DBSC3	P
	MOVREFCA	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0 BKUP)/-
	P	-
4	DBSC3	I
	M0BKPRST#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0 BKUP)/-
	I	-
5	DBSC3	H
	MORESET#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0BKUP)/-
	O(H to L)	-
6	DBSC3	X
	MOCK0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O	-
7	DBSC3	X
	MOCK0#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O	-
8	DBSC3	X
	MOCK1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O	-
9	DBSC3	X
	MOCK1#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O	-
10	DBSC3	H
	M0CS0#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(H)	-
11	DBSC3	H
	M0CS1#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(H)	-
12	DBSC3	L
	M0ODT0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
13	DBSC3	L
	M0ODT1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
14	DBSC3	IO
	M0ZQ	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO	-
15	DBSC3	H
	M0WE#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(H)	-
16	DBSC3	H
	M0RAS#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(H)	-
17	DBSC3	H
	M0CAS#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(H)	-
18	DBSC3	L
	M0A0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
19	DBSC3	L
	M0A1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
20	DBSC3	L
	M0A2	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-

Function 1		
No.	Module	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name	V(power)/ IOH
	I/O	Pull-up
21	DBSC3	L
	M0A3	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
22	DBSC3	L
	M0A4	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
23	DBSC3	L
	M0A5	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
24	DBSC3	L
	M0A6	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
25	DBSC3	L
	M0A7	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
26	DBSC3	L
	M0A8	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
27	DBSC3	L
	M0A9	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
28	DBSC3	L
	M0A10	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
29	DBSC3	L
	M0A11	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
30	DBSC3	L
	M0A12	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
31	DBSC3	L
	M0A13	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
32	DBSC3	L
	M0A14	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
33	DBSC3	L
	M0A15	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
34	DBSC3	L
	M0BA0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
35	DBSC3	L
	M0BA1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
36	DBSC3	L
	M0BA2	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(L)	-
37	DBSC3	P
	VDDQ_M0APLL	1.8V(VDDQ_M0APLL)/-
	P	-
38	DBSC3	P
	VSSQ_M0APLL	GND(VDDQ_M0APLL)/-
	P	-
39	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
40	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-

1/3 (DBSC3)

## DBSC3 (No.41 to 80): Single Function

Function 1		
No.	Module	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name	V(power)/ IOH
	I/O	Pull-up
41	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ2	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
42	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ3	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
43	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ4	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
44	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ5	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
45	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ6	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
46	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ7	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
47	DBSC3	Z*
	MODQS0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z*)	-
48	DBSC3	Z*
	MODQS0#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z*)	-
49	DBSC3	Z
	MODM0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(Z)	-
50	DBSC3	P
	VDDQ_MODPLL0	1.8V(VDDQ_MODPLL0)/-
	P	-
51	DBSC3	P
	VSSQ_MODPLL0	GND(VDDQ_MODPLL0)/-
	P	-
52	DBSC3	P
	M0VREFDQ0	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	P	-
53	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ8	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
54	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ9	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
55	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ10	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
56	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ11	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
57	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ12	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
58	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ13	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
59	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ14	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
60	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ15	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-

Function 1		
No.	Module	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name	V(power)/ IOH
	I/O	Pull-up
61	DBSC3	Z*
	MODQS1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z*)	-
62	DBSC3	Z*
	MODQS1#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z*)	-
63	DBSC3	Z
	MODM1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(Z)	-
64	DBSC3	P
	VDDQ_MODPLL1	1.8V(VDDQ_MODPLL1)/-
	P	-
65	DBSC3	P
	VSSQ_MODPLL1	GND(VDDQ_MODPLL1)/-
	P	-
66	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ16	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
67	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ17	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
68	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ18	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
69	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ19	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
70	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ20	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
71	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ21	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
72	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ22	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
73	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ23	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
74	DBSC3	Z*
	MODQS2	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z*)	-
75	DBSC3	Z*
	MODQS2#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z*)	-
76	DBSC3	Z
	MODM2	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(Z)	-
77	DBSC3	P
	VDDQ_MODPLL2	-
	P	-
78	DBSC3	P
	VSSQ_MODPLL2	GND(VDDQ_MODPLL2)/-
	P	-
79	DBSC3	P
	M0VREFDQ1	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	P	-
80	DBSC3	Z
	MODQ24	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-

2/3 (DBSC3)

Note: No.47, 48, 61, 62, 74 and 75 (MODQSx and MODQSx#) pin states during POR and default state:  
The drivers output states are both high-impedance (Z), and the internal circuit controls pin levels as low-level for the MODQSx pin and high-level for the MODQSx# pin respectively.

**DBSC3 (No.81 to 93): Single Function**

Function 1		
No.	Module	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name	V(power)/[IOH]
	I/O	Pull-up
81	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ25	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
82	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ26	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
83	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ27	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
84	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ28	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
85	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ29	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
86	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ30	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
87	DBSC3	Z
	M0DQ31	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z)	-
88	DBSC3	Z*
	M0DQS3	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z*)	-
89	DBSC3	Z*
	M0DQS3#	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	IO(Z*)	-
90	DBSC3	Z
	M0DM3	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0)/-
	O(Z)	-
91	DBSC3	P
	VDDQ_M0DPLL3	1.8V(VDDQ_M0DPLL3)/-
	P	-
92	DBSC3	P
	VSSQ_M0DPLL3	GND(VDDQ_M0DPLL3)/-
	P	-
93	DBSC3	P
	VDDQ_M0BKUP	1.5/1.35V(VDDQ_M0BKUP)/-
	P	-

3/3 (DBSC3)

Note: No.88 and 89 (M0DQS3 and M0DQS3#) pin states during POR and default state:  
The drivers output states are both high-impedance (Z), and the internal circuit controls pin levels as low-level for the M0DQS3 pin and high-level for the M0DQS3# pin respectively.

## CPG, RESET, SYSTEM, Debug, USB (No.94 to 116): Single Function

Function 1		
No.	Module	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name	V(power)/ IOH
	I/O	Pull-up
94	CPG	I
	EXTAL	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I	-
95	CPG	O
	XTAL	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	O	-
96	PLL	P
	VDD_CPGPLL0	1.8V(VDD_CPGPLL0)/-
	P	-
97	PLL	P
	VSS_CPGPLL0	GND(VDD_CPGPLL0)/-
	P	-
98	PLL	P
	VDD_CPGPLL1	1.8V(VDD_CPGPLL1)/-
	P	-
99	PLL	P
	VSS_CPGPLL1	GND(VDD_CPGPLL1)/-
	P	-
100	PLL	P
	VDD_CPGPLL3	1.8V(VDD_CPGPLL3)/-
	P	-
101	PLL	P
	VSS_CPGPLL3	GND(VDD_CPGPLL3)/-
	P	-
102	RESET	I(S, L)
	PRESET#	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I(S)	-
103	RESET	O(L)
	PRESETOUT#	3.3V(VCCQ18)/4mA
	O(L to H)	-
104	SYSTEM	I(S)
	BSMODE	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I(S)	-
105	Debug	I
	TRST#	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I	On

Function 1		
No.	Module	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name	V(power)/ IOH
	I/O	Pull-up
106	Debug	I
	TCK	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I	On
107	Debug	I
	TMS	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I	On
108	Debug	I
	TDI	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I	On
109	Debug	Z
	TDO	1.8V(VCCQ18)/4mA
	O(Z)	-
110	Debug	I
	ASEBRK#/ACK	1.8V(VCCQ18)/4mA
	IO(I)	On(pull-down)
111	USB	I
	USB_EXTAL	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I	-
112	USB	O
	USB_XTAL	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	O	-
113	USB	P
	VD331	3.3V(VD331)/-
	P	-
114	USB	P
	VD181	1.8V(VD181)/-
	P	-
115	USB	P
	AVDD	1.8V(AVDD)/-
	P	-
116	USB	P
	AVSS	GND(AVDD)/-
	P	-

**USB 2.0, INTC, SDHI and GPIO (No.117 to 136): Up to 2-Function Multiplexed**

Following pins multiplexed with the GPIO are set for GPIO function after power-on reset except for USB pins. For details, refer to GPSR5 and GPSR6 registers in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

No.	Function 1	GPIO	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name		V(power)/ IOH
	I/O		Pull-up
117	USB 2.0 ch0	-	I
	USB0_DP	-	3.3V(VD331)/-
	IO(I)	-	-
118	USB 2.0 ch0	-	I
	USB0_DM	-	3.3V(VD331)/-
	IO(I)	-	-
119	USB 2.0 ch0	-	I
	USB0_RREF	-	3.3V(VCCQ)/-
	I	-	-
120	USB 2.0 ch0		Z(USB)
	USB0_PWEN	GP5_24	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O(L)	IO	-
121	USB 2.0 ch0		I(USB)
	USB0_OVC	GP5_25	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I(I)	IO	On
122	USB 2.0 ch1	-	I
	USB1_DP	-	3.3V(VCCQ)/-
	IO(I)	-	-
123	USB 2.0 ch1	-	I
	USB1_DM	-	3.3V(VCCQ)/-
	IO(I)	-	-
124	USB 2.0 ch1	-	I
	USB1_RREF	-	3.3V(VCCQ)/-
	I	-	-
125	USB 2.0 ch1		Z(USB)
	USB1_PWEN	GP5_26	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O(L)	IO	-
126	USB 2.0 ch1		I(USB)
	USB1_OVC	GP5_27	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I(I)	IO	-
127	INTC	-	I(S)
	NMI	-	1.8V(VCCQ18)/-
	I(S)	-	-
128	SDHI0		I(GPIO)
	SD0_CLK	GP6_0	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/16mA
	O	IO(I)	-
129	SDHI0		I(GPIO)
	SD0_CMD	GP6_1	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/16mA
	IO	IO(I)	Off
130	SDHI0		I(GPIO)
	SD0_DATA0	GP6_2	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/16mA
	IO	IO(I)	Off
131	SDHI0		I(GPIO)
	SD0_DATA1	GP6_3	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/16mA
	IO	IO(I)	Off
132	SDHI0		I(GPIO)
	SD0_DATA2	GP6_4	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/16mA
	IO	IO(I)	Off
133	SDHI0		I(GPIO)
	SD0_DATA3	GP6_5	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/16mA
	IO	IO(I)	Off
134	SDHI0		I(GPIO)
	SD0_CD	GP6_6	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/16mA
	I	IO(I)	Off
135	SDHI0		I(GPIO)
	SD0_WP	GP6_7	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/16mA
	I	IO(I)	Off
136	SDHI0 Power	-	P
	VCCQ_SD0	-	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD0)/-
	P	-	-

Note: (No.128 to 135): Pin voltage is selectable (3.3 V: default). For details, refer to IOCTRL3 register in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

**SDHI, INTC, RCAN, MMC, SCIF, I2C and GPIO (No.137 to 156): Up to 5-Function Multiplexed**

Pin states during POR and default pin function (GPIO or DBG: debugging mode) after power-on reset depend on mode pins setting except for No.145 and 156. For details, refer to Mode Pin Settings in section 3.3, GPSR6 register in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC) and section 83, CoreSight for DBG.

Function	1	2	3	4	GPIO	
No.	Module	-	-	-	-	During POR
Pin No.	Pin Name	-	-	-	-	V(power)/ IOH
	I/O	-	-	-	-	Pull-up
137	SDHI1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/Z(DBG)
	SD1_CLK	-	-	-	GP6_8	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)*16mA
	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	-
138	SDHI1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	SD1_CMD	-	-	-	GP6_9	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)*16mA
	IO	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
139	SDHI1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	SD1_DATA0	-	-	-	GP6_10	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)*16mA
	IO	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
140	SDHI1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	SD1_DATA1	-	-	-	GP6_11	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)*16mA
	IO	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
141	SDHI1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	SD1_DATA2	-	-	-	GP6_12	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)*16mA
	IO	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
142	SDHI1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	SD1_DATA3	-	-	-	GP6_13	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)*16mA
	IO	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
143	SDHI1	RCAN0	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SD1_CD	CAN0_RX	-	-	GP6_14	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)*16mA
	I	I	-	-	IO(I)	Off
144	SDHI1	INTC	RCAN0	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SD1_WP	IRQ7	CAN0_TX	-	GP6_15	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)*16mA
	I	I	O	-	IO(I)	Off
145	SDHI1Power	-	-	-	-	P
	VCCQ_SD1	-	-	-	-	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_SD1)-
	P	-	-	-	-	-
146	MMC	SDHI2	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/Z(DBG)
	MMC_CLK	SD2_CLK	-	-	GP6_16	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)*16mA
	O	O	-	-	IO(I)	-
147	MMC	SDHI2	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	MMC_CMD	SD2_CMD	-	-	GP6_17	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)*16mA
	IO	IO	-	-	IO(I)	Off
148	MMC	SDHI2	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	MMC_D0	SD2_DATA0	-	-	GP6_18	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)*16mA
	IO	IO	-	-	IO(I)	Off
149	MMC	SDHI2	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	MMC_D1	SD2_DATA1	-	-	GP6_19	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)*16mA
	IO	IO	-	-	IO(I)	Off
150	MMC	SDHI2	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	MMC_D2	SD2_DATA2	-	-	GP6_20	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)*16mA
	IO	IO	-	-	IO(I)	Off
151	MMC	SDHI2	-	-	-	I(GPIO)/I(DBG)
	MMC_D3	SD2_DATA3	-	-	GP6_21	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)*16mA
	IO	IO	-	-	IO(I)	Off
152	MMC	SDHI2	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	MMC_D4	SD2_CD	-	-	GP6_22	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)*16mA
	IO	I	-	-	IO(I)	Off
153	MMC	SDHI2	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	MMC_D5	SD2_WP	-	-	GP6_23	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)*16mA
	IO	I	-	-	IO(I)	Off
154	MMC	SCIF0	I2C2	RCAN1	-	I(GPIO)
	MMC_D6	SCIF0_RXD	I2C2_SCL_B	CAN1_RX	GP6_24	3.3V(VCCQ)/16mA
	IO	I	IO	I	IO(I)	Off
155	MMC	SCIF0	I2C2	RCAN1	-	I(GPIO)
	MMC_D7	SCIF0_TXD	I2C2_SDA_B	CAN1_TX	GP6_25	3.3V(VCCQ)/16mA
	IO	O	IO	O	IO(I)	Off
156	MMC_SDHI2 Power	-	-	-	-	P
	VCCQ_MMC_SD2	-	-	-	-	1.8/3.3V(VCCQ_MMC_SD2)-
	P	-	-	-	-	-

Note: (No.137 to 144 and 146 to 155): Pin voltage is selectable (3.3 V: default) for each SDHI channel and multiplexed GPIO pins suite. For details, refer to IOCTRL3 register in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

### LBSC, SCIFA, INTC, I2C, SCIF, TMU, PWM, HSCIF, SCIFB and GPIO (No.157 to 176): Up to 6-Function Multiplexed and Mode Pin assigned (No.173 to 176)

Default pin function (function 1 or GPIO) after power-on reset is defined by MD[3:1] pins setting.

When MD[3:1]=000, the LBSC will execute area 0 booting.

Function	1	2	3	4	5	GPIO		
MD[3:1]	=000						#000	
No.								During POR
Pin No.								V(power)/ IOH
Mode Pin								Pull-up
157	LBSC	SCIFA3	INTC	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D0	SCIFA3_SCK_B	IRQ4	-	-	GP0_0	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	O	I	-	-	IO(I)	On	
158	LBSC	SCIFA3	-	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D1	SCIFA3_RXD_B	-	-	-	GP0_1	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	I	-	-	-	IO(I)	On	
159	LBSC	SCIFA3	-	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D2	SCIFA3_TXD_B	-	-	-	GP0_2	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On	
160	LBSC	I2C3	SCIF5	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D3	I2C3_SCL_B	SCIF5_RXD_B	-	-	GP0_3	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	IO	I	-	-	IO(I)	On	
161	LBSC	I2C3	SCIF5	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D4	I2C3_SDA_B	SCIF5_TXD_B	-	-	GP0_4	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	IO	O	-	-	IO(I)	On	
162	LBSC	SCIF4	I2C0	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D5	SCIF4_RXD_B	I2C0_SCL_D	-	-	GP0_5	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	I	IO	-	-	IO(I)	On	
163	LBSC	SCIF4	I2C0	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D6	SCIF4_TXD_B	I2C0_SDA_D	-	-	GP0_6	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	O	IO	-	-	IO(I)	On	
164	LBSC	INTC	TMU	PWM6	-		I(GPIO)	
	D7	IRQ3	TCLK1	PWM6_B	-	GP0_7	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	I	I	O	-	IO(I)	On	
165	LBSC	HSCIF2	I2C1	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D8	HSCIF2_HRX	I2C1_SCL_B	-	-	GP0_8	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	I	IO	-	-	IO(I)	On	
166	LBSC	HSCIF2	I2C1	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D9	HSCIF2_HTX	I2C1_SDA_B	-	-	GP0_9	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	O	IO	-	-	IO(I)	On	
167	LBSC	HSCIF2	SCIF1	INTC	PWM5		I(GPIO)	
	D10	HSCIF2_HSCK	SCIF1_SCK_C	IRQ6	PWM5_C	GP0_10	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	IO	IO	I	O	IO(I)	On	
168	LBSC	HSCIF2	SCIF1	I2C1	-		I(GPIO)	
	D11	HSCIF2_HCTS#	SCIF1_RXD_C	I2C1_SCL_D	-	GP0_11	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	IO	I	IO	-	IO(I)	On	
169	LBSC	HSCIF2	SCIF1	I2C1	-		I(GPIO)	
	D12	HSCIF2_HRTS#	SCIF1_TXD_C	I2C1_SDA_D	-	GP0_12	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	IO	O	IO	-	IO(I)	On	
170	LBSC	SCIFA1	Reserved	PWM2	TMU		I(GPIO)	
	D13	SCIFA1_SCK	-	PWM2_C	TCLK2_B	GP0_13	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	O	-	O	I	IO(I)	On	
171	LBSC	SCIFA1	I2C5	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D14	SCIFA1_RXD	I2C5_SCL_B	-	-	GP0_14	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	I	IO	-	-	IO(I)	On	
172	LBSC	SCIFA1	I2C5	-	-		I(GPIO)	
	D15	SCIFA1_TXD	I2C5_SDA_B	-	-	GP0_15	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
	IO(I)	O	IO	-	-	IO(I)	On	
173	LBSC	SCIFB1	PWM3	-	-		I(Mode Pin)	
	A0	SCIFB1_SCK	PWM3_B	-	-	GP0_16	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
MD3	O(L)	O	O	-	-	IO(I)	Off	
174	LBSC	SCIFB1	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)	
	A1	SCIFB1_TXD	-	-	-	GP0_17	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
MD0	O(L)	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off	
175	LBSC	-	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)	
	A2	-	-	-	-	GP0_18	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
MDT1	O(L)	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off	
176	LBSC	SCIFB0	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)	
	A3	SCIFB0_SCK	-	-	-	GP0_19	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA	
MD2	O(L)	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off	



### LBSC, SCIFB, PWM, TPU, SCIFA, MSIOF, IIC, HSCIF, SPEED Pulse IF, RCAN, QSPI and GPIO (No.177 to 196): Up to 8-Function Multiplexed and Mode Pin assigned (No.177, 180, 182, 186, 188, 191 and 192)

Default pin function (function 1 or GPIO) after power-on reset is defined by MD[3:1] pins setting.

When MD[3:1]=000, the LBSC will execute area 0 booting; MD[3:1]≠000, the QSPI will execute QSPI booting.

Function	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	GPIO	
MD[3:1]	=000							#000	
No.								During POR	
Pin No.								V(power)/ IOH	
Mode Pin								Pull-up	
177	LBSC	SCIFB0	-	-	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)
	A4	SCIFB0_TXD	-	-	-	-	-	GP0_20	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD1	O(L)	O	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
178	LBSC	SCIFB0	PWM4	TPU	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A5	SCIFB0_RXD	PWM4_B	TPUTO3_C	-	-	-	GP0_21	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	I	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
179	LBSC	SCIFB0	SCIFA4	TPU	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A6	SCIFB0_CTS#	SCIFA4_RXD_B	TPUTO2_C	-	-	-	GP0_22	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	I	I	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
180	LBSC	SCIFB0	SCIFA4	-	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)
	A7	SCIFB0_RTS#	SCIFA4_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	GP0_23	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD4	O(L)	O	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
181	LBSC	MSIOF1	SCIFA0	-	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A8	MSIOF1_RXD	SCIFA0_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	GP0_24	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	I	I	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
182	LBSC	MSIOF1	SCIFA0	-	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)
	A9	MSIOF1_TXD	SCIFA0_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	GP0_25	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD5	O(L)	O	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
183	LBSC	MSIOF1	IIC0(I2C6)	-	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A10	MSIOF1_SCK	IIC0_SCL_B	-	-	-	-	GP0_26	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
184	LBSC	MSIOF1	IIC0(I2C6)	-	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A11	MSIOF1_SYNC	IIC0_SDA_B	-	-	-	-	GP0_27	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
185	LBSC	MSIOF1	SCIFA5	-	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A12	MSIOF1_SS1	SCIFA5_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	GP0_28	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	O	I	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
186	LBSC	MSIOF1	SCIFA5	-	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)
	A13	MSIOF1_SS2	SCIFA5_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	GP0_29	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD6	O(L)	O	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
187	LBSC	MSIOF2	HSCIF0	LBSC	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A14	MSIOF2_RXD	HSCIF0_HRX_B	DREQ1#	-	-	-	GP0_30	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	I	I	I	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
188	LBSC	MSIOF2	HSCIF0	LBSC	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)
	A15	MSIOF2_TXD	HSCIF0_HTX_B	DACK1	-	-	-	GP0_31	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD7	O(L)	O	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
189	LBSC	MSIOF2	HSCIF0	SPEED Pulse IF	Reserved	RCAN	TPU		I(GPIO)
	A16	MSIOF2_SCK	HSCIF0_HSCK_B	SPEEDIN	-	CAN_CLK_C	TPUTO2_B	GP1_0	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	IO	I	-	I	O	IO(I)	On
190	LBSC	MSIOF2	SCIF4	RCAN1	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A17	MSIOF2_SYNC	SCIF4_RXD_E	CAN1_RX_B	-	-	-	GP1_1	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	I	I	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
191	LBSC	MSIOF2	SCIF4	RCAN1	-	-	-		I(Mode Pin)
	A18	MSIOF2_SS1	SCIF4_TXD_E	CAN1_TX_B	-	-	-	GP1_2	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MDT0	O(L)	O	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
192	LBSC	MSIOF2	PWM4	TPU	Reserved	-	-		I(Mode Pin)
	A19	MSIOF2_SS2	PWM4	TPUTO2	-	-	-	GP1_3	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD18	O(L)	O	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	Off
193	LBSC	QSPI	Reserved	-	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A20	SPCLK	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_4	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
194	LBSC	QSPI	Reserved	-	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A21	MOSI/IO0	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_5	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
195	LBSC	QSPI	Reserved	LBSC	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A22	MISO/IO1	-	ATADIR1#	-	-	-	GP1_6	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	-	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
196	LBSC	QSPI	Reserved	LBSC	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	A23	IO2	-	ATAWR1#	-	-	-	GP1_7	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	-	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On

### LBSC, QSPI, VIN, TPU, SCIFB, PWM, SCIF, TSIF, SCIFA, FM-VICS, I2C, RCAN and GPIO (No.197 to 215): Up to 9-Function Multiplexed and Mode Pin assigned (No.208 to 212 and 215)

Default pin function (function 1 or GPIO) after power-on reset is defined by MD[3:1] pins setting except for No.199, 202 to 207, 210, 214 and 215.

When MD[3:1]=000, the LBSC will execute area 0 booting; MD[3:1]≠000, the QSPI will execute QSPI booting.

Function	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	GPIO
MD[3:1]	=000								≠000
No.									During POR
Pin No.									V(power)/ IOH
Mode Pin									Pull-up
197	LBSC	QSPI	LBSC	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	A24	IO3	EX_WAIT2	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_8 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	I	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
198	LBSC	QSPI	LBSC	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	A25	SSL	ATARD1#	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_9 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O(L)	IO	O	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
199	LBSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	O
	CLKOUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	LBSC	VIN1	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	CS0#	VI1_DATA8	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_10 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O(H)	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
201	LBSC	VIN1	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	CS1#/A26	VI1_DATA9	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_11 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O(H/L)*	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
202	LBSC	VIN1	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	EX_CS0#	VI1_DATA10	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_12 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
203	LBSC	TPU	SCIFB2	VIN1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	EX_CS1#	TPUTO3_B	SCIFB2_RXD	VI1_DATA11	-	-	-	-	GP1_13 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O	O	I	I	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
204	LBSC	PWM0	SCIF4	TSIF	Reserved	TPU	SCIFB2	Reserved	I(GPIO)
	EX_CS2#	PWM0	SCIF4_RXD_C	TS_SDATA#_B	-	TPUTO3	SCIFB2_TXD	-	GP1_14 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O	O	I	I	-	O	O	-	IO(I) On
205	LBSC	SCIFA2	SCIF4	TSIF	Reserved	FM-VICS	SCIFB2	Reserved	I(GPIO)
	EX_CS3#	SCIFA2_SCK	SCIF4_TXD_C	TS_SCK#_B	-	BPFCLK	SCIFB2_SCK	-	GP1_15 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	O	I	-	O	O	-	IO(I) On
206	LBSC	SCIFA2	I2C2	TSIF	Reserved	FM-VICS	SCIFB2	Reserved	I(GPIO)
	EX_CS4#	SCIFA2_RXD	I2C2_SCL_E	TS_SDEN#_B	-	FMCLK	SCIFB2_CTS#	-	GP1_16 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O	I	IO	I	-	I	I	-	IO(I) On
207	LBSC	SCIFA2	I2C2	TSIF	Reserved	FM-VICS	SCIFB2	Reserved	I(GPIO)
	EX_CS5#	SCIFA2_TXD	I2C2_SDA_E	TS_SPSYNC#_B	-	FMIN	SCIFB2_RTS#	-	GP1_17 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O	O	IO	I	-	I	O	-	IO(I) On
208	LBSC	LBSC	PWM1	TPU	LBSC	Reserved	-	-	I(Mode Pin)
	BS#	DRACK0	PWM1_C	TPUTO0_C	ATACS01#	-	-	-	GP1_18 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O(H)	O	O	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I) Off
209	LBSC	LBSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(Mode Pin)
	RD#	ATACS11#	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_19 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O(H)	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) Off
210	LBSC	LBSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(Mode Pin)
	RD/WR#	ATAG1#	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_20 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) Off
211	LBSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(Mode Pin)
	WE0#	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_21 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) Off
212	LBSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(Mode Pin)
	WE1#	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_22 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) Off
213	LBSC	RCAN	SCIF	Reserved	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	EX_WAIT0	CAN_CLK_B	SCIF_CLK	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_23 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I(I)	I	I	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
214	LBSC	SCIFB1	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	DREQ0#	SCIFB1_RXD	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_24 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
215	LBSC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I(Mode Pin)
	DACK0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1_25 3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) Off

Note: (No.201): Output value of CS1#/A26 pin after power-on reset is 'H' when MD4 = 0 (area 0: 64-MByte), 'L' when MD4 = 1 (area 0: 128-Mbyte).

**DU, TCON, SCIF, I2C, SCIFA, RCAN and GPIO (No.216 to 235): Up to 6-Function Multiplexed**

These pins are set for GPIO after power-on reset. For details, refer to GPSR2 register in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

Function No.	1	2	3	4	5	GPIO	
							<b>During POR</b>
							<b>V(power)/ IOH </b>
							<b>Pull-up</b>
216	DU0	TCON	SCIF5	I2C2	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DR0	LCDOUT16	SCIF5_RXD_C	I2C2_SCL_D	-	GP2_0	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	I	IO	-	IO(I)	On
217	DU0	TCON	SCIF5	I2C2	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DR1	LCDOUT17	SCIF5_TXD_C	I2C2_SDA_D	-	GP2_1	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	O	IO	-	IO(I)	On
218	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DR2	LCDOUT18	-	-	-	GP2_2	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
219	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DR3	LCDOUT19	-	-	-	GP2_3	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
220	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DR4	LCDOUT20	-	-	-	GP2_4	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
221	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DR5	LCDOUT21	-	-	-	GP2_5	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
222	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DR6	LCDOUT22	-	-	-	GP2_6	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
223	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DR7	LCDOUT23	-	-	-	GP2_7	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
224	DU0	TCON	SCIFA0	I2C3	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DG0	LCDOUT8	SCIFA0_RXD_C	I2C3_SCL_D	-	GP2_8	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	I	IO	-	IO(I)	On
225	DU0	TCON	SCIFA0	I2C3	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DG1	LCDOUT9	SCIFA0_TXD_C	I2C3_SDA_D	-	GP2_9	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	O	IO	-	IO(I)	On
226	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DG2	LCDOUT10	-	-	-	GP2_10	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
227	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DG3	LCDOUT11	-	-	-	GP2_11	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
228	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DG4	LCDOUT12	-	-	-	GP2_12	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
229	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DG5	LCDOUT13	-	-	-	GP2_13	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
230	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DG6	LCDOUT14	-	-	-	GP2_14	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
231	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DG7	LCDOUT15	-	-	-	GP2_15	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
232	DU0	TCON	SCIFA4	I2C4	RCAN0		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DB0	LCDOUT0	SCIFA4_RXD_C	I2C4_SCL_D	CAN0_RX_C	GP2_16	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	I	IO	I	IO(I)	On
233	DU0	TCON	SCIFA4	I2C4	RCAN0		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DB1	LCDOUT1	SCIFA4_TXD_C	I2C4_SDA_D	CAN0_TX_C	GP2_17	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	O	IO	O	IO(I)	On
234	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DB2	LCDOUT2	-	-	-	GP2_18	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On
235	DU0	TCON	-	-	-		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DB3	LCDOUT3	-	-	-	GP2_19	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	-	-	-	IO(I)	On

### DU, TCON, VIN, EtherAVB and GPIO (No.236 to 256): Up to 3-Function Multiplexed and Mode Pin assigned (No.243, 244, 246 and 247)

These pins are set for GPIO after power-on reset. For details, refer to GPSR2 and GPSR3 registers in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

Function No.	1	2	GPIO	
Module				During POR
Pin Name				V(power)/ IOH
I/O				Pull-up
236	DU0	TCON		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DB4	LCDOUT4	GP2_20	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	IO(I)	On
237	DU0	TCON		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DB5	LCDOUT5	GP2_21	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	IO(I)	On
238	DU0	TCON		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DB6	LCDOUT6	GP2_22	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	IO(I)	On
239	DU0	TCON		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DB7	LCDOUT7	GP2_23	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	IO(I)	On
240	DU0	TCON		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DOTCLKIN	QSTVA/QVS	GP2_24	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	O	IO(I)	On
241	DU0	TCON		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DOTCLKOUT0	QCLK	GP2_25	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	IO(I)	On
242	DU0	TCON		I(GPIO)
	DU0_DOTCLKOUT1	QSTVB/QVE	GP2_26	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	IO(I)	On
243	DU0	TCON		I(Mode Pin)
	DU0_EXHSYNC/DU0_HSYNC	QSTH/QHS	GP2_27	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD11	IO	O	IO(I)	Off
244	DU0	TCON		I(Mode Pin)
	DU0_EXVSYNC/DU0_VSYNC	QSTB/QHE	GP2_28	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD12	IO	O	IO(I)	Off
245	DU0	TCON		I(GPIO)
	DU0_EXODDF/DU0_ODDF/DISP/CDE	QCPV/QDE	GP2_29	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	IO(I)	On
246	DU0	TCON		I(Mode Pin)
	DU0_DISP	QPOLA	GP2_30	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD10	O	O	IO(I)	Off
247	DU0	TCON		I(Mode Pin)
	DU0_CDE	QPOLB	GP2_31	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
MD13	O	O	IO(I)	Off
248	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_CLK	AVB_RX_CLK	GP3_0	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On
249	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_DATA0/VI0_B0	AVB_RX_DV	GP3_1	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On
250	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_DATA1/VI0_B1	AVB_RXD0	GP3_2	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On
251	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_DATA2/VI0_B2	AVB_RXD1	GP3_3	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On
252	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_DATA3/VI0_B3	AVB_RXD2	GP3_4	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On
253	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_DATA4/VI0_B4	AVB_RXD3	GP3_5	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On
254	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_DATA5/VI0_B5	AVB_RXD4	GP3_6	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On
255	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_DATA6/VI0_B6	AVB_RXD5	GP3_7	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On
256	VIN0	EthernetAVB		I(GPIO)
	VI0_DATA7/VI0_B7	AVB_RXD6	GP3_8	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA
	I	I	IO(I)	On

### VIN, I2C, SCIFA, IEBUS, EthernetAVB, ADG, EtherMAC, MSIOF, GYRO-ADC IF, RCAN, SCIF, IIC, SSI, HSCIF and GPIO (No.257 to 277): Up to 8-Function Multiplexed

These pins are set for GPIO after power-on reset. For details, refer to GPCR3 register in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

Function No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	GPIO	During POR V(power)/ IOH  Pull-up
257	VIN0 VI0_CLKENB I	I2C3 I2C3_SCL IO	SCIFA5 SCIFA5_RXD_C I	IEBUS IETX_C O	EthernetAVB AVB_RXD7 I	- - -	- - -	GP3_9 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA On
258	VIN0 VI0_FIELD I	I2C3 I2C3_SDA IO	SCIFA5 SCIFA5_TXD_C O	IEBUS IECLK_C IO	EthernetAVB AVB_RX_ER I	- - -	- - -	GP3_10 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA On
259	VIN0 VI0_HSYNC# I	SCIF0 SCIF0_RXD_B I	I2C0 I2C0_SCL_C IO	IEBUS IERX_C I	EthernetAVB AVB_COL I	- - -	- - -	GP3_11 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA On
260	VIN0 VI0_VSYNC# I	SCIF0 SCIF0_TXD_B O	I2C0 I2C0_SDA_C IO	ADG AUDIO_CLKOUT_B O	EthernetAVB AVB_TX_EN O	- - -	- - -	GP3_12 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
261	EtherMAC ETH_MDIO IO	VIN0 VI0_G0 I	MSIOF2 MSIOF2_RXD_B I	I2C5 I2C5_SCL_D IO	EthernetAVB AVB_TX_CLK I	GYRO-ADC IF ADIDATA I	Reserved - -	GP3_13 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/4mA On
262	EtherMAC ETH_CRD_DV I	VIN0 VI0_G1 I	MSIOF2 MSIOF2_TXD_B O	I2C5 I2C5_SDA_D IO	EthernetAVB AVB_TXD0 O	GYRO-ADC IF ADICS/SAMP IO	Reserved - -	GP3_14 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
263	EtherMAC ETH_RX_ER I	VIN0 VI0_G2 I	MSIOF2 MSIOF2_SCK_B IO	RCAN0 CAN0_RX_B I	EthernetAVB AVB_TXD1 O	GYRO-ADC IF ADICLK O	Reserved - -	GP3_15 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
264	EtherMAC ETH_RXD0 I	VIN0 VI0_G3 I	MSIOF2 MSIOF2_SYNC_B IO	RCAN0 CAN0_TX_B O	EthernetAVB AVB_TXD2 O	GYRO-ADC IF ADICHS0 O	Reserved - -	GP3_16 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
265	EtherMAC ETH_RXD1 I	VIN0 VI0_G4 I	MSIOF2 MSIOF2_SS1_B O	SCIF4 SCIF4_RXD_D I	EthernetAVB AVB_TXD3 O	GYRO-ADC IF ADICHS1 O	Reserved - -	GP3_17 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
266	EtherMAC ETH_LINK I	VIN0 VI0_G5 I	MSIOF2 MSIOF2_SS2_B O	SCIF4 SCIF4_TXD_D O	EthernetAVB AVB_TXD4 O	GYRO-ADC IF ADICHS2 O	Reserved - -	GP3_18 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
267	EtherMAC ETH_REF_CLK I	VIN0 VI0_G6 I	SCIF2 SCIF2_SCK_C IO	EthernetAVB AVB_TXD5 O	SSI SSI_SCK5_B IO	- - -	- - -	GP3_19 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
268	EtherMAC ETH_TXD1 O	VIN0 VI0_G7 I	SCIF2 SCIF2_RXD_C I	IIC0 (I2C6) IIC0_SCL_D IO	EthernetAVB AVB_TXD6 O	SSI SSI_WS5_B IO	Reserved - -	GP3_20 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
269	EtherMAC ETH_TX_EN O	VIN0 VI0_R0 I	SCIF2 SCIF2_TXD_C O	IIC0 (I2C6) IIC0_SDA_D IO	EthernetAVB AVB_TXD7 O	SSI SSI_SDATA5_B IO	Reserved - -	GP3_21 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
270	EtherMAC ETH_MAGIC O	VIN0 VI0_R1 I	SCIF3 SCIF3_SCK_B IO	EthernetAVB AVB_TX_ER O	SSI SSI_SCK6_B IO	- - -	- - -	GP3_22 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
271	EtherMAC ETH_TXD0 O	VIN0 VI0_R2 I	SCIF3 SCIF3_RXD_B I	I2C4 I2C4_SCL_E IO	EthernetAVB AVB_GTX_CLK O	SSI SSI_WS6_B IO	Reserved - -	GP3_23 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
272	EtherMAC ETH_MDC O	VIN0 VI0_R3 I	SCIF3 SCIF3_TXD_B O	I2C4 I2C4_SDA_E IO	EthernetAVB AVB_MDC O	SSI SSI_SDATA6_B IO	Reserved - -	GP3_24 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
273	HSCIF0 HSCIF0_HRX I	VIN0 VI0_R4 I	I2C1 I2C1_SCL_C IO	ADG AUDIO_CLKA_B I	EthernetAVB AVB_MDIO IO	SSI SSI_SCK78_B IO	Reserved - -	GP3_25 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
274	HSCIF0 HSCIF0_HTX O	VIN0 VI0_R5 I	I2C1 I2C1_SDA_C IO	ADG AUDIO_CLKB_B I	EthernetAVB AVB_LINK I	SSI SSI_WS78_B IO	Reserved - -	GP3_26 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
275	HSCIF0 HSCIF0_HCTS# IO	VIN0 VI0_R6 I	SCIF0 SCIF0_RXD_D I	I2C0 I2C0_SCL_E IO	EthernetAVB AVB_MAGIC O	SSI SSI_SDATA7_B IO	Reserved - -	GP3_27 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
276	HSCIF0 HSCIF0_HRTS# IO	VIN0 VI0_R7 I	SCIF0 SCIF0_TXD_D O	I2C0 I2C0_SDA_E IO	EthernetAVB AVB_PHY_INT I	SSI SSI_SDATA8_B IO	Reserved - -	GP3_28 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On
277	HSCIF0 HSCIF0_HSKC IO	SCIF SCIF_CLK_B I	EthernetAVB AVB_CRD I	ADG AUDIO_CLKC_B I	- - -	- - -	- - -	GP3_29 IO(I)	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA On

### I2C, SCIF, PWM, TMU, EthernetAVB, RCAN, TPU, SCU, DU, TSIF, FM-VICS, INTC, MSIOF, SCIFA, HSCIF, IEBUS, IR Receiver, SPEED Pulse IF, SSI, IIC and GPIO (No.278 to 298): Up to 9-Function Multiplexed

These pins are set for GPIO after power-on reset. For details, refer to GPSR3 and GPSR4 registers in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

Function	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	GPIO
No.									During POR
Pin No.									V(power)/ IOH  Pull-up
278	I2C0	SCIF0	PWM5	TMU	EthernetAVB	RCAN1	TPU	-	I(GPIO)
	I2C0_SCL	SCIF0_RXD_CPWM5	TCLK1_B	AVB_GTXREFCLKCAN1_RX_D	TPUTO0_B	-	-	-	GP3_30 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	O	I	I	I	O	-	IO(I) On
279	I2C0	SCIF0	TPU	RCAN	SCU	RCAN1	TPU	-	I(GPIO)
	I2C0_SDA	SCIF0_TXD_C	TPUTO0	CAN_CLK	DVC_MUTE	CAN1_TX_D	TPUTO1_B	-	GP3_31 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	O	I	I	O	O	-	IO(I) On
280	I2C1	SCIF4	PWM5	DU1	Reserved	TSIF	FM-VICS	-	I(GPIO)
	I2C1_SCL	SCIF4_RXD	PWM5_B	DU1_DR0	-	TS_SDATA#_D	BPFCLK_C	-	GP4_0 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	O	O	-	I	O	-	IO(I) On
281	I2C1	SCIF4	INTC	DU1	Reserved	TSIF	FM-VICS	-	I(GPIO)
	I2C1_SDA	SCIF4_TXD	IRQ5	DU1_DR1	-	TS_SCK#_D	FMCLK_C	-	GP4_1 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	I	O	-	I	I	-	IO(I) On
282	MSIOF0	SCIF5	I2C2	DU1	Reserved	TSIF	FM-VICS	Reserved	I(GPIO)
	MSIOF0_RXD	SCIF5_RXD	I2C2_SCL_C	DU1_DR2	-	TS_SDEN#_D	FMIN_C	-	GP4_2 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	I	IO	O	-	I	I	-	IO(I) On
283	MSIOF0	SCIF5	I2C2	DU1	Reserved	TSIF	-	Reserved	I(GPIO)
	MSIOF0_TXD	SCIF5_TXD	I2C2_SDA_C	DU1_DR3	-	TS_SPSYNC#_D	-	-	GP4_3 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	IO	O	-	I	-	-	IO(I) On
284	MSIOF0	INTC	TSIF	DU1	Reserved	TPU	-	-	I(GPIO)
	MSIOF0_SCK	IRQ0	TS_SDATA#	DU1_DR4	-	TPUTO1_C	-	-	GP4_4 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	I	O	-	O	-	-	IO(I) On
285	MSIOF0	PWM1	TSIF	DU1	Reserved	FM-VICS	Reserved	-	I(GPIO)
	MSIOF0_SYNC	PWM1	TS_SCK#	DU1_DR5	-	BPFCLK_B	-	-	GP4_5 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	I	O	-	O	-	-	IO(I) On
286	MSIOF0	SCIFA0	TSIF	DU1	Reserved	FM-VICS	Reserved	-	I(GPIO)
	MSIOF0_SS1	SCIFA0_RXD	TS_SDEN#	DU1_DR6	-	FMCLK_B	-	-	GP4_6 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	I	I	O	-	I	-	-	IO(I) On
287	MSIOF0	SCIFA0	TSIF	DU1	Reserved	FM-VICS	-	-	I(GPIO)
	MSIOF0_SS2	SCIFA0_TXD	TS_SPSYNC#	DU1_DR7	-	FMIN_B	-	-	GP4_7 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	O	I	O	-	I	-	-	IO(I) On
288	HSCIF1	I2C4	PWM6	DU1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	HSCIF1_HRX	I2C4_SCL	PWM6	DU1_DG0	-	-	-	-	GP4_8 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	IO	O	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
289	HSCIF1	I2C4	TPU	DU1	-	-	Reserved	-	I(GPIO)
	HSCIF1_HTX	I2C4_SDA	TPUTO1	DU1_DG1	-	-	-	-	GP4_9 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	IO	O	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
290	HSCIF1	PWM2	IEBUS	DU1	IR Receiver	SPEED Pulse IF	-	-	I(GPIO)
	HSCIF1_HSCK	PWM2	IETX	DU1_DG2	REMOCON_B	SPEEDIN_B	-	-	GP4_10 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	O	O	I	I	-	-	IO(I) On
291	HSCIF1	SCIFA4	IEBUS	DU1	SSI	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	HSCIF1_HCTS#	SCIFA4_RXD	IECLK	DU1_DG3	SSI_SCK1_B	-	-	-	GP4_11 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	IO	O	IO	-	-	-	IO(I) On
292	HSCIF1	SCIFA4	IEBUS	DU1	SSI	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	HSCIF1_HRTS#	SCIFA4_TXD	IERX	DU1_DG4	SSI_WS1_B	-	-	-	GP4_12 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	I	O	IO	-	-	-	IO(I) On
293	SCIF1	PWM3	TMU	DU1	SSI	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SCIF1_SCK	PWM3	TCLK2	DU1_DG5	SSI_SDATA1_B	-	-	-	GP4_13 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	I	O	IO	-	-	-	IO(I) On
294	SCIF1	I2C5	DU1	SSI	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SCIF1_RXD	I2C5_SCL	DU1_DG6	SSI_SCK2_B	-	-	-	-	GP4_14 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	IO	O	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
295	SCIF1	I2C5	DU1	SSI	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SCIF1_TXD	I2C5_SDA	DU1_DG7	SSI_WS2_B	-	-	-	-	GP4_15 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	IO	O	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
296	SCIF2	IIC0 (I2C6)	DU1	SSI	Reserved	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SCIF2_RXD	IIC0_SCL	DU1_DB0	SSI_SDATA2_B	-	-	-	-	GP4_16 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	IO	O	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
297	SCIF2	IIC0 (I2C6)	DU1	SSI	Reserved	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SCIF2_TXD	IIC0_SDA	DU1_DB1	SSI_SCK9_B	-	-	-	-	GP4_17 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	IO	O	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
298	SCIF2	INTC	DU1	SSI	Reserved	-	TPU	-	I(GPIO)
	SCIF2_SCK	IRQ1	DU1_DB2	SSI_WS9_B	-	-	TPUTO0_B	-	GP4_18 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	O	IO	-	-	O	-	IO(I) On



### SCIF, INTC, FM-VICS, DU, SSI, I2C, ADG, SCIFA, RCAN, MSIOF, GYRO-ADC IF, PWM, LBSC and GPIO (No.299 to 318): Up to 9-Function Multiplexed

These pins are set for GPIO after power-on reset. For details, refer to GPSR4 and GPSR5 registers in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

Function No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	GPIO
									During POR
									V(power)/ IOH
									Pull-up
299	SCIF3	INTC	FM-VICS	DU1	SSI	Reserved	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SCIF3_SCK	IRQ2	BPFCLK_D	DU1_DB3	SSI_SDATA9_B	-	-	-	GP4_19 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	O	O	IO	-	-	-	IO(I) On
300	SCIF3	I2C1	FM-VICS	DU1	ADG	SSI	-	Reserved	I(GPIO)
	SCIF3_RXD	I2C1_SCL_E	FMCLK_D	DU1_DB4	AUDIO_CLKA_C	SSI_SCK4_B	-	-	GP4_20 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	IO	I	O	I	IO	-	-	IO(I) On
301	SCIF3	I2C1	FM-VICS	DU1	ADG	SSI	-	Reserved	I(GPIO)
	SCIF3_TXD	I2C1_SDA_E	FMIN_D	DU1_DB5	AUDIO_CLKB_C	SSI_WS4_B	-	-	GP4_21 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	IO	I	O	I	IO	-	-	IO(I) On
302	I2C2	SCIFA5	DU1	ADG	SSI	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	I2C2_SCL	SCIFA5_RXD	DU1_DB6	AUDIO_CLKC_C	SSI_SDATA4_B	-	-	-	GP4_22 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	O	I	IO	-	-	-	IO(I) On
303	I2C2	SCIFA5	DU1	ADG	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	I2C2_SDA	SCIFA5_TXD	DU1_DB7	AUDIO_CLKOUT_C	-	-	-	-	GP4_23 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	O	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
304	SSI	SCIFA3	DU1	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK5	SCIFA3_SCK	DU1_DOTCLKIN	-	-	-	-	-	GP4_24 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	I	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
305	SSI	SCIFA3	I2C3	DU1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS5	SCIFA3_RXD	I2C3_SCL_C	DU1_DOTCLKOUT0	-	-	-	-	GP4_25 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	IO	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
306	SSI	SCIFA3	I2C3	DU1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA5	SCIFA3_TXD	I2C3_SDA_C	DU1_DOTCLKOUT1	-	-	-	-	GP4_26 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	IO	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
307	SSI	SCIFA1	DU1	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK6	SCIFA1_SCK_B	DU1_EXHSYNC /DU1_HSYNC	-	-	-	-	-	GP4_27 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	IO	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
308	SSI	SCIFA1	I2C4	DU1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS6	SCIFA1_RXD_B	I2C4_SCL_C	DU1_EXVSYNC/DU1_VSYNC	-	-	-	-	GP4_28 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	IO	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
309	SSI	SCIFA1	I2C4	DU1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA6	SCIFA1_TXD_B	I2C4_SDA_C	DU1_EXODDF/DU1_ODDF/DISP/CDE	-	-	-	-	GP4_29 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	IO	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
310	SSI	SCIFA2	I2C5	DU1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK78	SCIFA2_SCK_B	I2C5_SDA_C	DU1_DISP	-	-	-	-	GP4_30 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	IO	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
311	SSI	SCIFA2	I2C5	DU1	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS78	SCIFA2_RXD_B	I2C5_SCL_C	DU1_CDE	-	-	-	-	GP4_31 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	IO	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
312	SSI	SCIFA2	INTC	ADG	RCAN	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA7	SCIFA2_TXD_B	IRQ8	AUDIO_CLKA_D	CAN_CLK_D	-	-	-	GP5_0 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	I	I	I	-	-	-	IO(I) On
313	SSI	MSIOF1	SCIF5	GYRO-ADC IF	Reserved	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK0129	MSIOF1_RXD_B	SCIF5_RXD_D	ADIDATA_B	-	-	-	-	GP5_1 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	I	I	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
314	SSI	MSIOF1	SCIF5	GYRO-ADC IF	Reserved	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS0129	MSIOF1_TXD_B	SCIF5_TXD_D	ADICHS/SAMP_B	-	-	-	-	GP5_2 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	O	IO	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
315	SSI	MSIOF1	PWM0	GYRO-ADC IF	Reserved	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA0	MSIOF1_SCK_B	PWM0_B	ADICLK_B	-	-	-	-	GP5_3 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	IO	O	O	-	-	-	-	IO(I) On
316	SSI	MSIOF1	SCIFA1	GYRO-ADC IF	Reserved	LBSC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK34	MSIOF1_SYNC_B	SCIFA1_SCK_C	ADICHS0_B	-	DREQ1#_B	-	-	GP5_4 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	IO	O	O	-	I	-	-	IO(I) On
317	SSI	MSIOF1	SCIFA1	GYRO-ADC IF	RCAN1	LBSC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS34	MSIOF1_SS1_B	SCIFA1_RXD_C	ADICHS1_B	CAN1_RX_C	DACK1_B	-	-	GP5_5 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	I	O	I	O	-	-	IO(I) On
318	SSI	MSIOF1	SCIFA1	GYRO-ADC IF	RCAN1	LBSC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA3	MSIOF1_SS2_B	SCIFA1_TXD_C	ADICHS2_B	CAN1_TX_C	DREQ2#	-	-	GP5_6 3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	O	O	O	I	-	-	IO(I) On

### SSI, MLB, IEBUS, SCIF, PWM, INTC, IR Receiver, LBSC, EtherMAC, IIC, VIN, RCAN, HSCIF, SCIFA, I2C and GPIO (No.319 to 334): Up to 9-Function Multiplexed

These pins are set for GPIO after power-on reset except for No.322 to 324. For details, refer to GPSR5 register in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

Function	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	GPIO	
No.										During POR
Pin No.										V(power)/ IOH  Pull-up
319	SSI	MLB	IEBUS	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK4	MLB_CK	IETX_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP5_7	3.3V(VCCQ)/16mA
	IO	I	O	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	-
320	SSI	MLB	IEBUS	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS4	MLB_SIG-	IECLK_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP5_8	3.3V(VCCQ)/16mA
	IO	IO	IO	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	-
321	SSI	MLB	IEBUS	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA4	MLB_DAT	IERX_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP5_9	3.3V(VCCQ)/16mA
	IO	IO	I	-	-	-	-	-	IO(I)	-
322	MLB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IO(MLB)
	MLB_REF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3V(VCCQ)/16mA
	IO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
323	MLB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P
	VSS_MLBPLL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GND(VDD_MLBPLL/-)
	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
324	MLB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P
	VDD_MLBPLL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8V(VDD_MLBPLL/-)
	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	SSI	SCIF1	PWM1	INTC	IR Receiver	LBSC	EtherMAC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA8	SCIF1_SCK_B	PWM1_B	IRQ9	REMOCON	DACK2	ETH_MDIO_B	-	GP5_10	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	IO	O	I	I	O	IO	-	IO(I)	On
326	SSI	SCIF1	IIC0(I2C6)	VIN1	RCAN0	Reserved	EtherMAC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK1	SCIF1_RXD_B	IIC0_SCL_C	VI1_CLK	CAN0_RX_D	-	ETH_CRS_DV_B	-	GP5_11	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	IO	I	I	-	I	-	IO	On
327	SSI	SCIF1	IIC0(I2C6)	VIN1	RCAN0	Reserved	EtherMAC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS1	SCIF1_TXD_B	IIC0_SDA_C	VI1_DATA0	CAN0_TX_D	-	ETH_RX_ER_B	-	GP5_12	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	IO	I	O	-	I	-	IO	On
328	SSI	HSCIF1	VIN1	Reserved	LBSC	EtherMAC	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA1	HSCIF1_HRX_B	VI1_DATA1	-	ATAWR0#	ETH_RXD_0_B	-	-	GP5_13	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	I	-	O	I	-	-	IO	On
329	SSI	HSCIF1	VIN1	Reserved	LBSC	EtherMAC	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK2	HSCIF1_HTX_B	VI1_DATA2	-	ATAG0#	ETH_RXD_1_B	-	-	GP5_14	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	I	-	O	I	-	-	IO	On
330	SSI	HSCIF1	SCIFA0	VIN1	Reserved	LBSC	EtherMAC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS2	HSCIF1_HCTS#_B	SCIFA0_RXD_D	VI1_DATA3	-	ATACS00#	ETH_LINK_B	-	GP5_15	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	IO	I	I	-	O	I	-	IO	On
331	SSI	HSCIF1	SCIFA0	VIN1	Reserved	LBSC	EtherMAC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA2	HSCIF1_HRTS#_B	SCIFA0_TXD_D	VI1_DATA4	-	ATACS10#	ETH_REF_CLK_B	-	GP5_16	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	IO	O	I	-	O	I	-	IO	On
332	SSI	SCIF2	PWM2	VIN1	Reserved	LBSC	EtherMAC	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SCK9	SCIF2_SCK_B	PWM2_B	VI1_DATA5	-	EX_WAIT_1	ETH_TXD1_B	-	GP5_17	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	IO	O	I	-	I	O	-	IO	On
333	SSI	SCIF2	I2C3	VIN1	LBSC	EtherMAC	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_WS9	SCIF2_RXD_B	I2C3_SCL_E	VI1_DATA6	ATARD0#	ETH_TX_EN_B	-	-	GP5_18	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	I	IO	I	O	O	-	-	IO	On
334	SSI	SCIF2	I2C3	VIN1	LBSC	EtherMAC	-	-	-	I(GPIO)
	SSI_SDATA9	SCIF2_TXD_B	I2C3_SDA_E	VI1_DATA7	ATADIR0#	ETH_MAGIC_B	-	-	GP5_19	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	IO	O	IO	I	O	O	-	-	IO	On



### ADG, I2C, SCIFA, VIN, TSIF, EtherMAC, FM-VICS, IIC and GPIO (No.335 to 340): Up to 9-Function Multiplexed

These pins are set for GPIO after power-on reset except for No.339 and 340. For details, refer to GPCR5 register in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

Function	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	GPIO	
No.										During POR
Pin No.										V(power)/ IOH
										Pull-up
335	ADG	I2C0	SCIFA4	VIN1	TSIF	Reserved	EtherMAC	-		I(GPIO)
	AUDIO_CLKA	I2C0_SCL_B	SCIFA4_RXD_D	VI1_CLKENB	TS_SDATA#_C	-	ETH_TXD0_B	-	GP5_20	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	IO	I	I	I	-	O	-	IO(I)	On
336	ADG	I2C0	SCIFA4	VIN1	TSIF	Reserved	FM-VICS	EtherMAC		I(GPIO)
	AUDIO_CLKB	I2C0_SDA_B	SCIFA4_TXD_D	VI1_FIELD	TS_SCK#_C	-	BPFCLK_E	ETH_MDC_B	GP5_21	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	IO	O	I	I	-	O	O	IO(I)	On
337	ADG	I2C4	SCIFA5	VIN1	TSIF	Reserved	FM-VICS	Reserved		I(GPIO)
	AUDIO_CLKC	I2C4_SCL_B	SCIFA5_RXD_D	VI1_HSYNC#	TS_SDEN#_C	-	FMCLK_E	-	GP5_22	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	I	IO	I	I	I	-	I	-	IO(I)	On
338	ADG	I2C4	SCIFA5	VIN1	TSIF	Reserved	FM-VICS	Reserved		I(GPIO)
	AUDIO_CLKOUT	I2C4_SDA_B	SCIFA5_TXD_D	VI1_VSYNC#	TS_SPSYNC#_C	-	FMIN_E	-	GP5_23	3.3V(VCCQ)/8mA
	O	IO	O	I	I	-	I	-	IO(I)	On
339	IIC1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z
	IIC1_SCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8V(VCCQ18)*/-
	IO(OD, Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340	IIC1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z
	IIC1_SDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8V(VCCQ18)*/-
	IO(OD, Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: No.339 and 340 (IIC1\_SCL and IIC1\_SDA) pin voltage: Input/output 3.3V tolerant pins  
When using these pins as 3.3 V tolerant, all the external pull-up power supply for these pins must be kept the same power on/off sequence as the VCCQ of this LSI.

- End of Table 4.1 -

## 4.2 Pin States

Table 4.2 is pin state of the R-Car E2.

### [Legend]

No.: Serial number, Pin No.: Omitted in this document. A non-disclosure agreement (NDA) is required for this information. Pin Name: Pin name of function 1 in pin in table 4.1, I/O: Input or output direction of the pin name column pin (function 1).

I: Input, IO: Input and output, O: Output, -: N/A.

During POR: Pin state during power-on reset (PRESET# pin input is low-level).

Default Pin Function: Pin function after power-on reset

Default State: Pin state of default pin function

I: Input, I(S): Schmitt input, IO: Input and output, IO (OD): Input and open drain output, O: Output, P: Power supply pin.

(I)/(H)/(L)/(X)/(Z) with I, O or IO: Default pin state

H: High level output, L: Low level output, X: Undefined value output, Z: High impedance

Default pull-up: Internal pull-up control function is available or not from a power-on reset and its pull-up state.

"On": Pull-up control function is available and default state is pulled-up.

(No.110, ASEBRK#/ACK pin is available internal pull-down function.)

"Off": Pull-up control function is available and default state is not pulled-up.

"-": Pull-up control function is not available.

For details of pull-up control function, refer to PUPR0 through PUPR12 registers in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

- Notes:
1. All power supply pins and ground pins include VCCQ, VCCQ18, VDD, VDDQ\_M0, VDDQ\_M0BKUP, and VSS pins which are not listed in table 4.2 must be used.
  2. All mode pins must be used during power-on reset. For details of mode pin settings, refer to section 3.3, Mode Pin Settings.
  3. Boot module related pins (LBSC area 0 or QSPI) should be used during boot operation. For details of QSPI boot, refer to section 21, Booting.
  4. For multiplexed pins and modules of each pin, refer to table 4.1.

Table 4.2 Pin States

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	During		Default Pin Function	Default State	Default Pull-up
			I/O	POR			
1	-	M0CKE0	O	X	M0CKE0	O(L)	-
2	-	M0CKE1	O	X	M0CKE1	O(L)	-
3	-	M0VREFCA	-	P	-	P	-
4	-	M0BKPRST#	I	I	M0BKPRST#	I	-
5	-	M0RESET#	O	H	M0RESET#	H to L	-
6	-	M0CK0	O	X	M0CK0	O	-
7	-	M0CK0#	O	X	M0CK0#	O	-
8	-	M0CK1	O	X	M0CK1	O	-
9	-	M0CK1#	O	X	M0CK1#	O	-
10	-	M0CS0#	O	H	M0CS0#	H	-
11	-	M0CS1#	O	H	M0CS1#	H	-
12	-	M0ODT0	O	L	M0ODT0	L	-
13	-	M0ODT1	O	L	M0ODT1	L	-
14	-	M0ZQ	IO	IO	M0ZQ	IO	-
15	-	M0WE#	O	H	M0WE#	H	-
16	-	M0RAS#	O	H	M0RAS#	H	-
17	-	M0CAS#	O	H	M0CAS#	H	-
18	-	M0A0	O	L	M0A0	L	-
19	-	M0A1	O	L	M0A1	L	-
20	-	M0A2	O	L	M0A2	L	-
21	-	M0A3	O	L	M0A3	L	-
22	-	M0A4	O	L	M0A4	L	-
23	-	M0A5	O	L	M0A5	L	-
24	-	M0A6	O	L	M0A6	L	-
25	-	M0A7	O	L	M0A7	L	-
26	-	M0A8	O	L	M0A8	L	-
27	-	M0A9	O	L	M0A9	L	-
28	-	M0A10	O	L	M0A10	L	-
29	-	M0A11	O	L	M0A11	L	-
30	-	M0A12	O	L	M0A12	L	-
31	-	M0A13	O	L	M0A13	L	-
32	-	M0A14	O	L	M0A14	L	-
33	-	M0A15	O	L	M0A15	L	-
34	-	M0BA0	O	L	M0BA0	L	-
35	-	M0BA1	O	L	M0BA1	L	-
36	-	M0BA2	O	L	M0BA2	L	-
37	-	VDDQ_M0APLL	-	P	-	P	-
38	-	VSSQ_M0APLL	-	P	-	P	-
39	-	M0DQ0	IO	Z	M0DQ0	Z	-
40	-	M0DQ1	IO	Z	M0DQ1	Z	-
41	-	M0DQ2	IO	Z	M0DQ2	Z	-
42	-	M0DQ3	IO	Z	M0DQ3	Z	-
43	-	M0DQ4	IO	Z	M0DQ4	Z	-
44	-	M0DQ5	IO	Z	M0DQ5	Z	-
45	-	M0DQ6	IO	Z	M0DQ6	Z	-
46	-	M0DQ7	IO	Z	M0DQ7	Z	-
47	-	M0DQS0	IO	Z <sup>(*1)</sup>	M0DQS0	Z <sup>(*1)</sup>	-
48	-	M0DQS0#	IO	Z <sup>(*1)</sup>	M0DQS0#	Z <sup>(*1)</sup>	-

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	During		Default Pin Function	Default State	Default Pull-up
			I/O	POR			
49	-	M0DM0	O	Z	M0DM0	Z	-
50	-	VDDQ_M0DPLL0	-	P	-	P	-
51	-	VSSQ_M0DPLL0	-	P	-	P	-
52	-	M0VREFDQ0	-	P	-	P	-
53	-	M0DQ8	IO	Z	M0DQ8	Z	-
54	-	M0DQ9	IO	Z	M0DQ9	Z	-
55	-	M0DQ10	IO	Z	M0DQ10	Z	-
56	-	M0DQ11	IO	Z	M0DQ11	Z	-
57	-	M0DQ12	IO	Z	M0DQ12	Z	-
58	-	M0DQ13	IO	Z	M0DQ13	Z	-
59	-	M0DQ14	IO	Z	M0DQ14	Z	-
60	-	M0DQ15	IO	Z	M0DQ15	Z	-
61	-	M0DQS1	IO	Z(*1)	M0DQS1	Z(*1)	-
62	-	M0DQS1#	IO	Z(*1)	M0DQS1#	Z(*1)	-
63	-	M0DM1	O	Z	M0DM1	Z	-
64	-	VDDQ_M0DPLL1	-	P	-	P	-
65	-	VSSQ_M0DPLL1	-	P	-	P	-
66	-	M0DQ16	IO	Z	M0DQ16	Z	-
67	-	M0DQ17	IO	Z	M0DQ17	Z	-
68	-	M0DQ18	IO	Z	M0DQ18	Z	-
69	-	M0DQ19	IO	Z	M0DQ19	Z	-
70	-	M0DQ20	IO	Z	M0DQ20	Z	-
71	-	M0DQ21	IO	Z	M0DQ21	Z	-
72	-	M0DQ22	IO	Z	M0DQ22	Z	-
73	-	M0DQ23	IO	Z	M0DQ23	Z	-
74	-	M0DQS2	IO	Z(*1)	M0DQS2	Z(*1)	-
75	-	M0DQS2#	IO	Z(*1)	M0DQS2#	Z(*1)	-
76	-	M0DM2	O	Z	M0DM2	Z	-
77	-	VDDQ_M0DPLL2	-	P	-	P	-
78	-	VSSQ_M0DPLL2	-	P	-	P	-
79	-	M0VREFDQ1	-	P	-	P	-
80	-	M0DQ24	IO	Z	M0DQ24	Z	-
81	-	M0DQ25	IO	Z	M0DQ25	Z	-
82	-	M0DQ26	IO	Z	M0DQ26	Z	-
83	-	M0DQ27	IO	Z	M0DQ27	Z	-
84	-	M0DQ28	IO	Z	M0DQ28	Z	-
85	-	M0DQ29	IO	Z	M0DQ29	Z	-
86	-	M0DQ30	IO	Z	M0DQ30	Z	-
87	-	M0DQ31	IO	Z	M0DQ31	Z	-
88	-	M0DQS3	IO	Z(*1)	M0DQS3	Z(*1)	-
89	-	M0DQS3#	IO	Z(*1)	M0DQS3#	Z(*1)	-
90	-	M0DM3	O	Z	M0DM3	Z	-
91	-	VDDQ_M0DPLL3	-	P	-	P	-
92	-	VSSQ_M0DPLL3	-	P	-	P	-
93	-	VDDQ_M0BKUP	-	P	-	P	-
94	-	EXTAL	I	I	EXTAL	I	-
95	-	XTAL	O	O	XTAL	O	-
96	-	VDD_CPGPLL0	-	P	-	P	-
97	-	VSS_CPGPLL0	-	P	-	P	-
98	-	VDD_CPGPLL1	-	P	-	P	-

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	During		Default Pin Function	Default State	Default Pull-up
			I/O	POR			
99	-	VSS_CPGPLL1	-	P	-	P	-
100	-	VDD_CPGPLL3	-	P	-	P	-
101	-	VSS_CPGPLL3	-	P	-	P	-
102	-	PRESET#	I	I(L)	PRESET#	I	-
103	-	PRESETOUT#	O	L	PRESETOUT#	L to H	-
104	-	BSMODE	I	I	BSMODE	I	-
105	-	TRST#	I	I(L)	TRST#	I	On
106	-	TCK	I	I	TCK	I	On
107	-	TMS	I	I	TMS	I	On
108	-	TDI	I	I	TDI	I	On
109	-	TDO	O	Z	TDO	Z	-
110	-	ASEBRK#/ACK	IO	I	ASEBRK#	I	On(pulldown)
111	-	USB_EXTAL	I	I	USB_EXTAL	I	-
112	-	USB_XTAL	O	O	USB_XTAL	O	-
113	-	VD331	-	P	-	P	-
114	-	VD181	-	P	-	P	-
115	-	AVDD	-	P	-	P	-
116	-	AVSS	-	P	-	P	-
117	-	USB0_DP	IO	I	USB0_DP	I	-
118	-	USB0_DM	IO	I	USB0_DM	I	-
119	-	USB0_RREF	-	P	-	P	-
120	-	USB0_PWEN	O	Z	USB0_PWEN	L	-
121	-	USB0_OVC	I	I	USB0_OVC	I	-
122	-	USB1_DP	IO	I	USB1_DP	I	-
123	-	USB1_DM	IO	I	USB1_DM	I	-
124	-	USB1_RREF	-	P	-	P	-
125	-	USB1_PWEN	O	Z	USB1_PWEN	L	-
126	-	USB1_OVC	I	I	USB1_OVC	I	-
127	-	NMI	I	I	NMI	I	-
128	-	SD0_CLK	O	I	GP6_0	I	-
129	-	SD0_CMD	IO	I	GP6_1	I	Off
130	-	SD0_DATA0	IO	I	GP6_2	I	Off
131	-	SD0_DATA1	IO	I	GP6_3	I	Off
132	-	SD0_DATA2	IO	I	GP6_4	I	Off
133	-	SD0_DATA3	IO	I	GP6_5	I	Off
134	-	SD0_CD	I	I	GP6_6	I	Off
135	-	SD0_WP	I	I	GP6_7	I	Off
136	-	VCCQ_SD0	-	P	-	P	-
137	-	SD1_CLK	O	I/Z(*2)	GP6_8/TDO2(*2)	I/Z(*2)	-
138	-	SD1_CMD	IO	I	GP6_9/TRST2#(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
139	-	SD1_DATA0	IO	I	GP6_10/TCK2(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
140	-	SD1_DATA1	IO	I	GP6_11/TMS2(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
141	-	SD1_DATA2	IO	I	GP6_12/TDI2(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
142	-	SD1_DATA3	IO	I	GP6_13/ASEBRK2#(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
143	-	SD1_CD	I	I	GP6_14	I	Off
144	-	SD1_WP	I	I	GP6_15	I	Off
145	-	VCCQ_SD1	-	P	-	P	-
146	-	MMC_CLK	O	I/Z(*2)	GP6_16/TDO3(*2)	I/Z(*2)	-
147	-	MMC_CMD	IO	I	GP6_17/TRST3#(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
148	-	MMC_D0	IO	I	GP6_18/TCK3(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	During		Default Pin Function	Default State	Default Pull-up
			I/O	POR			
149	-	MMC_D1	IO	I	GP6_19/TMS3(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
150	-	MMC_D2	IO	I	GP6_20/TDI3(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
151	-	MMC_D3	IO	I	GP6_21/ASEBRK3#(*2)	I	Off/-(*)3
152	-	MMC_D4	IO	I	GP6_22	I	Off
153	-	MMC_D5	IO	I	GP6_23	I	Off
154	-	MMC_D6	IO	I	GP6_24	I	Off
155	-	MMC_D7	IO	I	GP6_25	I	Off
156	-	VCCQ_MMC_SD2	-	P	-	P	-
157	-	D0	IO	I	D0/GP0_0(*4)	I	On
158	-	D1	IO	I	D1/GP0_1(*4)	I	On
159	-	D2	IO	I	D2/GP0_2(*4)	I	On
160	-	D3	IO	I	D3/GP0_3(*4)	I	On
161	-	D4	IO	I	D4/GP0_4(*4)	I	On
162	-	D5	IO	I	D5/GP0_5(*4)	I	On
163	-	D6	IO	I	D6/GP0_6(*4)	I	On
164	-	D7	IO	I	D7/GP0_7(*4)	I	On
165	-	D8	IO	I	D8/GP0_8(*4)	I	On
166	-	D9	IO	I	D9/GP0_9(*4)	I	On
167	-	D10	IO	I	D10/GP0_10(*4)	I	On
168	-	D11	IO	I	D11/GP0_11(*4)	I	On
169	-	D12	IO	I	D12/GP0_12(*4)	I	On
170	-	D13	IO	I	D13/GP0_13(*4)	I	On
171	-	D14	IO	I	D14/GP0_14(*4)	I	On
172	-	D15	IO	I	D15/GP0_15(*4)	I	On
173	-	A0	O	I(MD3)	A0/GP0_16(*4)	L/I	Off
174	-	A1	O	I(MD0)	A1/GP0_17(*4)	L/I	Off
175	-	A2	O	I(MDT1)	A2/GP0_18(*4)	L/I	Off
176	-	A3	O	I(MD2)	A3/GP0_19(*4)	L/I	Off
177	-	A4	O	I(MD1)	A4/GP0_20(*4)	L/I	Off
178	-	A5	O	I	A5/GP0_21(*4)	L/I	On
179	-	A6	O	I	A6/GP0_22(*4)	L/I	On
180	-	A7	O	I(MD4)	A7/GP0_23(*4)	L/I	Off
181	-	A8	O	I	A8/GP0_24(*4)	L/I	On
182	-	A9	O	I(MD5)	A9/GP0_25(*4)	L/I	Off
183	-	A10	O	I	A10/GP0_26(*4)	L/I	On
184	-	A11	O	I	A11/GP0_27(*4)	L/I	On
185	-	A12	O	I	A12/GP0_28(*4)	L/I	On
186	-	A13	O	I(MD6)	A13/GP0_29(*4)	L/I	Off
187	-	A14	O	I	A14/GP0_30(*4)	L/I	On
188	-	A15	O	I(MD7)	A15/GP0_31(*4)	L/I	Off
189	-	A16	O	I	A16/GP1_0(*4)	L/I	On
190	-	A17	O	I	A17/GP1_1(*4)	L/I	On
191	-	A18	O	I(MDT0)	A18/GP1_2(*4)	L/I	Off
192	-	A19	O	I(MD18)	A19/GP1_3(*4)	L/I	Off
193	-	A20	O	I	A20/GP1_4(*4)	L/I	On
194	-	A21	O	I	A21/GP1_5(*4)	L/I	On
195	-	A22	O	I	A22/GP1_6(*4)	L/I	On
196	-	A23	O	I	A23/GP1_7(*4)	L/I	On
197	-	A24	O	I	A24/GP1_8(*4)	L/I	On
198	-	A25	O	I	A25/GP1_9(*4)	L/I	On

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	During		Default Pin Function	Default State	Default Pull-up
			I/O	POR			
199	-	CLKOUT	O	O	CLKOUT	O	-
200	-	CS0#	O	I	CS0#/GP1_10(*4)	H/I	On
201	-	CS1#/A26	O	I	[CS1#/A26]/GP1_11	[H/L] (*5)/I	On
202	-	EX_CS0#	O	I	GP1_12	I	On
203	-	EX_CS1#	O	I	GP1_13	I	On
204	-	EX_CS2#	O	I	GP1_14	I	On
205	-	EX_CS3#	O	I	GP1_15	I	On
206	-	EX_CS4#	O	I	GP1_16	I	On
207	-	EX_CS5#	O	I	GP1_17	I	On
208	-	BS#	O	I(MD8)	BS#/GP1_18(*4)	H/I	Off
209	-	RD#	O	I(MD14)	RD#/GP1_19(*4)	H/I	Off
210	-	RD/WR#	O	I(MD9)	GP1_20	I	Off
211	-	WE0#	O	I(MD19)	WE0#/ GP1_21(*4)	H/I	Off
212	-	WE1#	O	I(MD20)	WE1#/ GP1_22(*4)	H/I	Off
213	-	EX_WAIT0	I	I	EX_WAIT0/ GP1_23(*4)	I/I	On
214	-	DREQ0#	I	I	GP1_24	I	On
215	-	DACK0	O	I(MD21)	GP1_25	I	Off
216	-	DU0_DR0	O	I	GP2_0	I	On
217	-	DU0_DR1	O	I	GP2_1	I	On
218	-	DU0_DR2	O	I	GP2_2	I	On
219	-	DU0_DR3	O	I	GP2_3	I	On
220	-	DU0_DR4	O	I	GP2_4	I	On
221	-	DU0_DR5	O	I	GP2_5	I	On
222	-	DU0_DR6	O	I	GP2_6	I	On
223	-	DU0_DR7	O	I	GP2_7	I	On
224	-	DU0_DG0	O	I	GP2_8	I	On
225	-	DU0_DG1	O	I	GP2_9	I	On
226	-	DU0_DG2	O	I	GP2_10	I	On
227	-	DU0_DG3	O	I	GP2_11	I	On
228	-	DU0_DG4	O	I	GP2_12	I	On
229	-	DU0_DG5	O	I	GP2_13	I	On
230	-	DU0_DG6	O	I	GP2_14	I	On
231	-	DU0_DG7	O	I	GP2_15	I	On
232	-	DU0_DB0	O	I	GP2_16	I	On
233	-	DU0_DB1	O	I	GP2_17	I	On
234	-	DU0_DB2	O	I	GP2_18	I	On
235	-	DU0_DB3	O	I	GP2_19	I	On
236	-	DU0_DB4	O	I	GP2_20	I	On
237	-	DU0_DB5	O	I	GP2_21	I	On
238	-	DU0_DB6	O	I	GP2_22	I	On
239	-	DU0_DB7	O	I	GP2_23	I	On
240	-	DU0_DOTCLKIN	I	I	GP2_24	I	On
241	-	DU0_DOTCLKOUT0	O	I	GP2_25	I	On
242	-	DU0_DOTCLKOUT1	O	I	GP2_26	I	On
243	-	DU0_EXHSYNC/DU0_HSYNC	IO	I(MD11)	GP2_27	I	Off
244	-	DU0_EXVSYNC/DU0_VSYNC	IO	I(MD12)	GP2_28	I	Off
245	-	DU0_EXODDF/DU0_ODDF/DISP/CDE	IO	I	GP2_29	I	On
246	-	DU0_DISP	O	I(MD10)	GP2_30	I	Off
247	-	DU0_CDE	O	I(MD13)	GP2_31	I	Off
248	-	VI0_CLK	I	I	GP3_0	I	On

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	During		Default Pin Function	Default State	Default Pull-up
			I/O	POR			
249	-	VI0_DATA0/VI0_B0	I	I	GP3_1	I	On
250	-	VI0_DATA1/VI0_B1	I	I	GP3_2	I	On
251	-	VI0_DATA2/VI0_B2	I	I	GP3_3	I	On
252	-	VI0_DATA3/VI0_B3	I	I	GP3_4	I	On
253	-	VI0_DATA4/VI0_B4	I	I	GP3_5	I	On
254	-	VI0_DATA5/VI0_B5	I	I	GP3_6	I	On
255	-	VI0_DATA6/VI0_B6	I	I	GP3_7	I	On
256	-	VI0_DATA7/VI0_B7	I	I	GP3_8	I	On
257	-	VI0_CLKENB	I	I	GP3_9	I	On
258	-	VI0_FIELD	I	I	GP3_10	I	On
259	-	VI0_HSYNC#	I	I	GP3_11	I	On
260	-	VI0_VSYNC#	I	I	GP3_12	I	On
261	-	ETH_MDIO	IO	I	GP3_13	I	On
262	-	ETH_CRSDV	I	I	GP3_14	I	On
263	-	ETH_RX_ER	I	I	GP3_15	I	On
264	-	ETH_RXD0	I	I	GP3_16	I	On
265	-	ETH_RXD1	I	I	GP3_17	I	On
266	-	ETH_LINK	I	I	GP3_18	I	On
267	-	ETH_REF_CLK	I	I	GP3_19	I	On
268	-	ETH_TXD1	O	I	GP3_20	I	On
269	-	ETH_TX_EN	O	I	GP3_21	I	On
270	-	ETH_MAGIC	O	I	GP3_22	I	On
271	-	ETH_TXD0	O	I	GP3_23	I	On
272	-	ETH_MDC	O	I	GP3_24	I	On
273	-	HSCIF0_HRX	I	I	GP3_25	I	On
274	-	HSCIF0_HTX	O	I	GP3_26	I	On
275	-	HSCIF0_HCTS#	IO	I	GP3_27	I	On
276	-	HSCIF0_HRTS#	IO	I	GP3_28	I	On
277	-	HSCIF0_HSCK	IO	I	GP3_29	I	On
278	-	I2C0_SCL	IO	I	GP3_30	I	On
279	-	I2C0_SDA	IO	I	GP3_31	I	On
280	-	I2C1_SCL	IO	I	GP4_0	I	On
281	-	I2C1_SDA	IO	I	GP4_1	I	On
282	-	MSIOF0_RXD	I	I	GP4_2	I	On
283	-	MSIOF0_TXD	O	I	GP4_3	I	On
284	-	MSIOF0_SCK	IO	I	GP4_4	I	On
285	-	MSIOF0_SYNC	IO	I	GP4_5	I	On
286	-	MSIOF0_SS1	O	I	GP4_6	I	On
287	-	MSIOF0_SS2	O	I	GP4_7	I	On
288	-	HSCIF1_HRX	I	I	GP4_8	I	On
289	-	HSCIF1_HTX	O	I	GP4_9	I	On
290	-	HSCIF1_HSCK	IO	I	GP4_10	I	On
291	-	HSCIF1_HCTS#	IO	I	GP4_11	I	On
292	-	HSCIF1_HRTS#	IO	I	GP4_12	I	On
293	-	SCIF1_SCK	IO	I	GP4_13	I	On
294	-	SCIF1_RXD	I	I	GP4_14	I	On
295	-	SCIF1_TXD	O	I	GP4_15	I	On
296	-	SCIF2_RXD	I	I	GP4_16	I	On
297	-	SCIF2_TXD	O	I	GP4_17	I	On
298	-	SCIF2_SCK	IO	I	GP4_18	I	On



No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	During		Default Pin Function	Default State	Default Pull-up
			I/O	POR			
299	-	SCIF3_SCK	IO	I	GP4_19	I	On
300	-	SCIF3_RXD	I	I	GP4_20	I	On
301	-	SCIF3_TXD	O	I	GP4_21	I	On
302	-	I2C2_SCL	IO	I	GP4_22	I	On
303	-	I2C2_SDA	IO	I	GP4_23	I	On
304	-	SSI_SCK5	IO	I	GP4_24	I	On
305	-	SSI_WS5	IO	I	GP4_25	I	On
306	-	SSI_SDATA5	IO	I	GP4_26	I	On
307	-	SSI_SCK6	IO	I	GP4_27	I	On
308	-	SSI_WS6	IO	I	GP4_28	I	On
309	-	SSI_SDATA6	IO	I	GP4_29	I	On
310	-	SSI_SCK7	IO	I	GP4_30	I	On
311	-	SSI_WS7	IO	I	GP4_31	I	On
312	-	SSI_SDATA7	IO	I	GP5_0	I	On
313	-	SSI_SCK0129	IO	I	GP5_1	I	On
314	-	SSI_WS0129	IO	I	GP5_2	I	On
315	-	SSI_SDATA0	IO	I	GP5_3	I	On
316	-	SSI_SCK34	IO	I	GP5_4	I	On
317	-	SSI_WS34	IO	I	GP5_5	I	On
318	-	SSI_SDATA3	IO	I	GP5_6	I	On
319	-	SSI_SCK4	IO	I	GP5_7	I	-
320	-	SSI_WS4	IO	I	GP5_8	I	-
321	-	SSI_SDATA4	IO	I	GP5_9	I	-
322	-	MLB_REF	IO	IO	MLB_REF	IO	-
323	-	VSS_MLBPLL	-	P	-	P	-
324	-	VDD_MLBPLL	-	P	-	P	-
325	-	SSI_SDATA8	IO	I	GP5_10	I	On
326	-	SSI_SCK1	IO	I	GP5_11	I	On
327	-	SSI_WS1	IO	I	GP5_12	I	On
328	-	SSI_SDATA1	IO	I	GP5_13	I	On
329	-	SSI_SCK2	IO	I	GP5_14	I	On
330	-	SSI_WS2	IO	I	GP5_15	I	On
331	-	SSI_SDATA2	IO	I	GP5_16	I	On
332	-	SSI_SCK9	IO	I	GP5_17	I	On
333	-	SSI_WS9	IO	I	GP5_18	I	On
334	-	SSI_SDATA9	IO	I	GP5_19	I	On
335	-	AUDIO_CLKA	I	I	GP5_20	I	On
336	-	AUDIO_CLKB	I	I	GP5_21	I	On
337	-	AUDIO_CLKC	I	I	GP5_22	I	On
338	-	AUDIO_CLKOUT	O	I	GP5_23	I	On
339	-	IIC1_SCL	IO	Z	IIC1_SCL	Z	-
340	-	IIC1_SDA	IO	Z	IIC1_SDA	Z	-

- Notes:
- No.47, 48, 61, 62, 74, 75, 88 and 89 (M0DQsx and M0DQsx#) pin states during POR and default state:  
The drivers output states are both high-impedance (Z), and the internal circuit controls pin levels as low-level for the M0DQsx pin and high-level for the M0DQsx# pin respectively.
  - No.137 to 142 and 146 to 151 Default pin function and pin state:  
Depends on MD[21:20], MD[12:10], and MDT[1:0] settings.  
"I" is in function mode (GPIO); "Z" is in debug mode.
  - No.138 to 142 and 147 to 151 Default pull-up:  
"-" is in debugging operation only; "Off" is in other than debugging operation.

4. No.157 to 198, 200, 201, 208, 209, and 211 to 213 Default pin function:  
MD[3:1] = 000: LBSC (D[15:0], A[25:0], CS0#, CS1#/A26, BS#, RD#, WE[1:0]#, and EX\_WAIT0)  
MD[3:1] ≠ 000: GPIO (GP0\_[31:0], GP1\_[11:0], [19:18], [23:21])
5. No.201 CS1#/A26 Default state:  
MD4 = 0: (area 0 64-Mbyte mode): high output  
MD4 = 1: (area 0 128-Mbyte mode): low output

### 4.3 Handling of Unused Pins

Table 4.3 shows a handling of unused pins of the R-Car E2.

"Unused pin" means all modules that are multiplexed to the pin should be disabled and unused in this section. For handling of some unused pin which belongs to the enable module should be handled following the notification of the module manual. Unless otherwise specified in the module manual, follow the table 4.3 for handling of unused pins.

#### [Legend]

No.: Serial number, Pin No.: Omitted in this document. A non-disclosure agreement (NDA) is required for this information. Pin Name: Pin name of function 1 in pin multiplex table, Default State: Pin state of default pin function (function 1, GPIO or DBG).

Mode Pin: Mode pin assigned.

Boot: These pins will be used in boot operation (LBSC area 0 or QSPI).

Default pull-up: Internal pull-up control function is available or not from a power-on reset and its pull-up state.

"On": Pull-up control function is available and default state is pulled-up.

(No.110, ASEBRK#/ACK pin is available internal pull-down function.)

"Off": Pull-up control function is available and default state is not pulled-up.

"-": Pull-up control function is not available.

For details of pull-up control function, refer to PUPR0 through PUPR12 registers in section 5, Pin Function Controller (PFC).

- Notes:
1. All power supply pins and ground pins including VCCQ, VCCQ18, VDD, VDDQ\_M0, VDDQ\_M0BKUP and VSS pins which are not described in table 4.3 must be used.
  2. All mode pins (MD[21:18],[14:0] and MDT[1:0]) must be used during power-on reset. For details of mode pins setting, refer to section 3.3, Mode Pin Settings.
  3. Boot related pins (LBSC or QSPI) should be used during boot operation. For details of QSPI boot, refer to section 21, Booting.

**Table 4.3 Handling of Unused Pins**

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	Default Mode			Default Pull-up	Pin Handling when not in Use
			State	Pin	Boot		
1	-	M0CKE0	O(L)	-	-	-	Open
2	-	M0CKE1	O(L)	-	-	-	Open
3	-	M0VREFCA	P	-	-	-	Must be used
4	-	M0BKPRST#	I	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VDDQ_M0BKUP or pulled-down to VSS
5	-	M0RESET#	H to L	-	-	-	Open
6	-	M0CK0	O	-	-	-	Open
7	-	M0CK0#	O	-	-	-	Open
8	-	M0CK1	O	-	-	-	Open
9	-	M0CK1#	O	-	-	-	Open
10	-	M0CS0#	H	-	-	-	Open
11	-	M0CS1#	H	-	-	-	Open
12	-	M0ODT0	L	-	-	-	Open
13	-	M0ODT1	L	-	-	-	Open
14	-	M0ZQ	IO	-	-	-	Must be used
15	-	M0WE#	H	-	-	-	Open
16	-	M0RAS#	H	-	-	-	Open
17	-	M0CAS#	H	-	-	-	Open
18	-	M0A0	L	-	-	-	Open
19	-	M0A1	L	-	-	-	Open
20	-	M0A2	L	-	-	-	Open
21	-	M0A3	L	-	-	-	Open
22	-	M0A4	L	-	-	-	Open
23	-	M0A5	L	-	-	-	Open
24	-	M0A6	L	-	-	-	Open
25	-	M0A7	L	-	-	-	Open
26	-	M0A8	L	-	-	-	Open
27	-	M0A9	L	-	-	-	Open
28	-	M0A10	L	-	-	-	Open
29	-	M0A11	L	-	-	-	Open
30	-	M0A12	L	-	-	-	Open
31	-	M0A13	L	-	-	-	Open
32	-	M0A14	L	-	-	-	Open
33	-	M0A15	L	-	-	-	Open
34	-	M0BA0	L	-	-	-	Open
35	-	M0BA1	L	-	-	-	Open
36	-	M0BA2	L	-	-	-	Open
37	-	VDDQ_M0APLL	P	-	-	-	Must be used
38	-	VSSQ_M0APLL	P	-	-	-	Must be used
39	-	M0DQ0	Z	-	-	-	Open
40	-	M0DQ1	Z	-	-	-	Open
41	-	M0DQ2	Z	-	-	-	Open
42	-	M0DQ3	Z	-	-	-	Open
43	-	M0DQ4	Z	-	-	-	Open
44	-	M0DQ5	Z	-	-	-	Open
45	-	M0DQ6	Z	-	-	-	Open
46	-	M0DQ7	Z	-	-	-	Open
47	-	M0DQS0	Z(*1)	-	-	-	Open
48	-	M0DQS0#	Z(*1)	-	-	-	Open

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	Default Mode			Default Pull-up	Pin Handling when not in Use
			State	Pin	Boot		
49	-	M0DM0	Z	-	-	-	Open
50	-	VDDQ_MODPLL0	P	-	-	-	Must be used
51	-	VSSQ_MODPLL0	P	-	-	-	Must be used
52	-	M0VREFDQ0	P	-	-	-	Must be used
53	-	M0DQ8	Z	-	-	-	Open
54	-	M0DQ9	Z	-	-	-	Open
55	-	M0DQ10	Z	-	-	-	Open
56	-	M0DQ11	Z	-	-	-	Open
57	-	M0DQ12	Z	-	-	-	Open
58	-	M0DQ13	Z	-	-	-	Open
59	-	M0DQ14	Z	-	-	-	Open
60	-	M0DQ15	Z	-	-	-	Open
61	-	M0DQS1	Z(*1)	-	-	-	Open
62	-	M0DQS1#	Z(*1)	-	-	-	Open
63	-	M0DM1	Z	-	-	-	Open
64	-	VDDQ_MODPLL1	P	-	-	-	Must be used
65	-	VSSQ_MODPLL1	P	-	-	-	Must be used
66	-	M0DQ16	Z	-	-	-	Open
67	-	M0DQ17	Z	-	-	-	Open
68	-	M0DQ18	Z	-	-	-	Open
69	-	M0DQ19	Z	-	-	-	Open
70	-	M0DQ20	Z	-	-	-	Open
71	-	M0DQ21	Z	-	-	-	Open
72	-	M0DQ22	Z	-	-	-	Open
73	-	M0DQ23	Z	-	-	-	Open
74	-	M0DQS2	Z(*1)	-	-	-	Open
75	-	M0DQS2#	Z(*1)	-	-	-	Open
76	-	M0DM2	Z	-	-	-	Open
77	-	VDDQ_MODPLL2	P	-	-	-	Must be used
78	-	VSSQ_MODPLL2	P	-	-	-	Must be used
79	-	M0VREFDQ1	P	-	-	-	Must be used
80	-	M0DQ24	Z	-	-	-	Open
81	-	M0DQ25	Z	-	-	-	Open
82	-	M0DQ26	Z	-	-	-	Open
83	-	M0DQ27	Z	-	-	-	Open
84	-	M0DQ28	Z	-	-	-	Open
85	-	M0DQ29	Z	-	-	-	Open
86	-	M0DQ30	Z	-	-	-	Open
87	-	M0DQ31	Z	-	-	-	Open
88	-	M0DQS3	Z(*1)	-	-	-	Open
89	-	M0DQS3#	Z(*1)	-	-	-	Open
90	-	M0DM3	Z	-	-	-	Open
91	-	VDDQ_MODPLL3	P	-	-	-	Must be used
92	-	VSSQ_MODPLL3	P	-	-	-	Must be used
93	-	VDDQ_M0BKUP	P	-	-	-	Must be used
94	-	EXTAL	I	-	-	-	Must be used
95	-	XTAL	O	-	-	-	Open
96	-	VDD_CPGPLL0	P	-	-	-	Must be used
97	-	VSS_CPGPLL0	P	-	-	-	Must be used
98	-	VDD_CPGPLL1	P	-	-	-	Must be used

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	Default Mode			Default Pull-up	Pin Handling when not in Use
			State	Pin	Boot		
99	-	VSS_CPGPLL1	P	-	-	-	Must be used
100	-	VDD_CPGPLL3	P	-	-	-	Must be used
101	-	VSS_CPGPLL3	P	-	-	-	Must be used
102	-	PRESET#	I	-	-	-	Must be used
103	-	PRESETOUT#	L to H	-	-	-	Open
104	-	BSMODE	I	-	-	-	Must be used
105	-	TRST#	I	-	-	On	Pulled-down to VSS
106	-	TCK	I	-	-	On	Open
107	-	TMS	I	-	-	On	Open
108	-	TDI	I	-	-	On	Open
109	-	TDO	Z	-	-	-	Open
110	-	ASEBRK#/ACK	I	-	-	On(pulldown)	Open
111	-	USB_EXTAL	I	-	-	-	Pulled-down to VSS
112	-	USB_XTAL	O	-	-	-	Open
113	-	VD331	P	-	-	-	Must be used
114	-	VD181	P	-	-	-	Must be used
115	-	AVDD	P	-	-	-	Must be used
116	-	AVSS	P	-	-	-	Must be used
117	-	USB0_DP	I	-	-	-	Open
118	-	USB0_DM	I	-	-	-	Open
119	-	USB0_RREF	P	-	-	-	Must be used
120	-	USB0_PWEN	L	-	-	-	Open
121	-	USB0_OVC	I	-	-	-	Pulled-down to VSS
122	-	USB1_DP	I	-	-	-	Open
123	-	USB1_DM	I	-	-	-	Open
124	-	USB1_RREF	P	-	-	-	Must be used
125	-	USB1_PWEN	L	-	-	-	Open
126	-	USB1_OVC	I	-	-	-	Pulled-down to VSS
127	-	NMI	I	-	-	-	Should be used (recommendable)
128	-	SD0_CLK	I	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD0 or pulled-down to VSS
129	-	SD0_CMD	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD0 or pulled-down to VSS
130	-	SD0_DATA0	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD0 or pulled-down to VSS
131	-	SD0_DATA1	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD0 or pulled-down to VSS
132	-	SD0_DATA2	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD0 or pulled-down to VSS
133	-	SD0_DATA3	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD0 or pulled-down to VSS
134	-	SD0_CD	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD0 or pulled-down to VSS
135	-	SD0_WP	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD0 or pulled-down to VSS
136	-	VCCQ_SD0	P	-	-	-	Must be used
137	-	SD1_CLK	I/Z(*2)	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD1 or pulled-down to VSS
138	-	SD1_CMD	I	-	-	Off/-(*)3	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD1 or pulled-down to VSS
139	-	SD1_DATA0	I	-	-	Off/-(*)3	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD1 or pulled-down to VSS
140	-	SD1_DATA1	I	-	-	Off/-(*)3	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD1 or pulled-down to VSS
141	-	SD1_DATA2	I	-	-	Off/-(*)3	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD1 or pulled-down to VSS
142	-	SD1_DATA3	I	-	-	Off/-(*)3	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD1 or pulled-down to VSS
143	-	SD1_CD	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD1 or pulled-down to VSS
144	-	SD1_WP	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_SD1 or pulled-down to VSS
145	-	VCCQ_SD1	P	-	-	-	Must be used
146	-	MMC_CLK	I/Z(*2)	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VCCQ_MMC_SD2 or pulled-down to VSS
147	-	MMC_CMD	I	-	-	Off/-(*)3	Pulled-up to VCCQ_MMC_SD2 or pulled-down to VSS

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	Default Mode			Default Pull-up	Pin Handling when not in Use
			State	Pin	Boot		
148	-	MMC_D0	I	-	-	Off/>(*3)	Pulled-up to VCCQ_MMC_SD2 or pulled-down to VSS
149	-	MMC_D1	I	-	-	Off/>(*3)	Pulled-up to VCCQ_MMC_SD2 or pulled-down to VSS
150	-	MMC_D2	I	-	-	Off/>(*3)	Pulled-up to VCCQ_MMC_SD2 or pulled-down to VSS
151	-	MMC_D3	I	-	-	Off/>(*3)	Pulled-up to VCCQ_MMC_SD2 or pulled-down to VSS
152	-	MMC_D4	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_MMC_SD2 or pulled-down to VSS
153	-	MMC_D5	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ_MMC_SD2 or pulled-down to VSS
154	-	MMC_D6	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
155	-	MMC_D7	I	-	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
156	-	VCCQ_MMC_SD2	P	-	-	-	Must be used
157	-	D0	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
158	-	D1	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
159	-	D2	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
160	-	D3	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
161	-	D4	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
162	-	D5	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
163	-	D6	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
164	-	D7	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
165	-	D8	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
166	-	D9	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
167	-	D10	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
168	-	D11	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
169	-	D12	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
170	-	D13	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
171	-	D14	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
172	-	D15	I	-	Area 0	On	Open
173	-	A0	L/I	MD3	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
174	-	A1	L/I	MD0	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
175	-	A2	L/I	MDT1	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
176	-	A3	L/I	MD2	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
177	-	A4	L/I	MD1	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
178	-	A5	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
179	-	A6	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
180	-	A7	L/I	MD4	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
181	-	A8	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
182	-	A9	L/I	MD5	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ
183	-	A10	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
184	-	A11	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
185	-	A12	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
186	-	A13	L/I	MD6	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
187	-	A14	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
188	-	A15	L/I	MD7	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
189	-	A16	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
190	-	A17	L/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
191	-	A18	L/I	MDT0	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
192	-	A19	L/I	MD18	-	Off	Pulled-down to VSS
193	-	A20	L/I	-	QSPI	On	Open
194	-	A21	L/I	-	QSPI	On	Open
195	-	A22	L/I	-	QSPI	On	Open
196	-	A23	L/I	-	QSPI	On	Open
197	-	A24	L/I	-	QSPI	On	Open

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	Default Mode		Boot	Default Pull-up	Pin Handling when not in Use
			State	Pin			
198	-	A25	L/I	-	QSPI	On	Open
199	-	CLKOUT	O	-	Area 0	-	Open
200	-	CS0#	H/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
201	-	[CS1#/A26]	[H or L] - (*4)/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
202	-	EX_CS0#	I	-	-	On	Open
203	-	EX_CS1#	I	-	-	On	Open
204	-	EX_CS2#	I	-	-	On	Open
205	-	EX_CS3#	I	-	-	On	Open
206	-	EX_CS4#	I	-	-	On	Open
207	-	EX_CS5#	I	-	-	On	Open
208	-	BS#	H/I	MD8	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
209	-	RD#	H/I	MD14	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
210	-	RD/WR#	I	MD9	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
211	-	WE0#	H/I	MD19	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ
212	-	WE1#	H/I	MD20	Area 0	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
213	-	EX_WAIT0	I/I	-	Area 0	On	Open
214	-	DREQ0#	I	-	-	On	Open
215	-	DACK0	I	MD21	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
216	-	DU0_DR0	I	-	-	On	Open
217	-	DU0_DR1	I	-	-	On	Open
218	-	DU0_DR2	I	-	-	On	Open
219	-	DU0_DR3	I	-	-	On	Open
220	-	DU0_DR4	I	-	-	On	Open
221	-	DU0_DR5	I	-	-	On	Open
222	-	DU0_DR6	I	-	-	On	Open
223	-	DU0_DR7	I	-	-	On	Open
224	-	DU0_DG0	I	-	-	On	Open
225	-	DU0_DG1	I	-	-	On	Open
226	-	DU0_DG2	I	-	-	On	Open
227	-	DU0_DG3	I	-	-	On	Open
228	-	DU0_DG4	I	-	-	On	Open
229	-	DU0_DG5	I	-	-	On	Open
230	-	DU0_DG6	I	-	-	On	Open
231	-	DU0_DG7	I	-	-	On	Open
232	-	DU0_DB0	I	-	-	On	Open
233	-	DU0_DB1	I	-	-	On	Open
234	-	DU0_DB2	I	-	-	On	Open
235	-	DU0_DB3	I	-	-	On	Open
236	-	DU0_DB4	I	-	-	On	Open
237	-	DU0_DB5	I	-	-	On	Open
238	-	DU0_DB6	I	-	-	On	Open
239	-	DU0_DB7	I	-	-	On	Open
240	-	DU0_DOTCLKIN	I	-	-	On	Open
241	-	DU0_DOTCLKOUT0	I	-	-	On	Open
242	-	DU0_DOTCLKOUT1	I	-	-	On	Open
243	-	DU0_EXHSYNC/DU0_ HSYNC	I	MD11	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
244	-	DU0_EXVSYNC/DU0_ VSYNC	I	MD12	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS



No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	Default Mode			Default Pull-up	Pin Handling when not in Use
			State	Pin	Boot		
245	-	DU0_EXODDF/DU0_O DDF/DISP/CDE	I	-	-	On	Open
246	-	DU0_DISP	I	MD10	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
247	-	DU0_CDE	I	MD13	-	Off	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
248	-	VI0_CLK	I	-	-	On	Open
249	-	VI0_DATA0/VI0_B0	I	-	-	On	Open
250	-	VI0_DATA1/VI0_B1	I	-	-	On	Open
251	-	VI0_DATA2/VI0_B2	I	-	-	On	Open
252	-	VI0_DATA3/VI0_B3	I	-	-	On	Open
253	-	VI0_DATA4/VI0_B4	I	-	-	On	Open
254	-	VI0_DATA5/VI0_B5	I	-	-	On	Open
255	-	VI0_DATA6/VI0_B6	I	-	-	On	Open
256	-	VI0_DATA7/VI0_B7	I	-	-	On	Open
257	-	VI0_CLKENB	I	-	-	On	Open
258	-	VI0_FIELD	I	-	-	On	Open
259	-	VI0_HSYNC#	I	-	-	On	Open
260	-	VI0_VSYNC#	I	-	-	On	Open
261	-	ETH_MDIO	I	-	-	On	Open
262	-	ETH_CRS_DV	I	-	-	On	Open
263	-	ETH_RX_ER	I	-	-	On	Open
264	-	ETH_RXD0	I	-	-	On	Open
265	-	ETH_RXD1	I	-	-	On	Open
266	-	ETH_LINK	I	-	-	On	Open
267	-	ETH_REF_CLK	I	-	-	On	Open
268	-	ETH_TXD1	I	-	-	On	Open
269	-	ETH_TX_EN	I	-	-	On	Open
270	-	ETH_MAGIC	I	-	-	On	Open
271	-	ETH_TXD0	I	-	-	On	Open
272	-	ETH_MDC	I	-	-	On	Open
273	-	HSCIF0_HRX	I	-	-	On	Open
274	-	HSCIF0_HTX	I	-	-	On	Open
275	-	HSCIF0_HCTS#	I	-	-	On	Open
276	-	HSCIF0_HRTS#	I	-	-	On	Open
277	-	HSCIF0_HSCK	I	-	-	On	Open
278	-	I2C0_SCL	I	-	-	On	Open
279	-	I2C0_SDA	I	-	-	On	Open
280	-	I2C1_SCL	I	-	-	On	Open
281	-	I2C1_SDA	I	-	-	On	Open
282	-	MSIOF0_RXD	I	-	-	On	Open
283	-	MSIOF0_TXD	I	-	-	On	Open
284	-	MSIOF0_SCK	I	-	-	On	Open
285	-	MSIOF0_SYNC	I	-	-	On	Open
286	-	MSIOF0_SS1	I	-	-	On	Open
287	-	MSIOF0_SS2	I	-	-	On	Open
288	-	HSCIF1_HRX	I	-	-	On	Open
289	-	HSCIF1_HTX	I	-	-	On	Open
290	-	HSCIF1_HSCK	I	-	-	On	Open
291	-	HSCIF1_HCTS#	I	-	-	On	Open
292	-	HSCIF1_HRTS#	I	-	-	On	Open
293	-	SCIF1_SCK	I	-	-	On	Open

No.	Pin No.	Pin Name (Function 1)	Default Mode			Default Pull-up	Pin Handling when not in Use
			State	Pin	Boot		
294	-	SCIF1_RXD	I	-	-	On	Open
295	-	SCIF1_TXD	I	-	-	On	Open
296	-	SCIF2_RXD	I	-	-	On	Open
297	-	SCIF2_TXD	I	-	-	On	Open
298	-	SCIF2_SCK	I	-	-	On	Open
299	-	SCIF3_SCK	I	-	-	On	Open
300	-	SCIF3_RXD	I	-	-	On	Open
301	-	SCIF3_TXD	I	-	-	On	Open
302	-	I2C2_SCL	I	-	-	On	Open
303	-	I2C2_SDA	I	-	-	On	Open
304	-	SSI_SCK5	I	-	-	On	Open
305	-	SSI_WS5	I	-	-	On	Open
306	-	SSI_SDATA5	I	-	-	On	Open
307	-	SSI_SCK6	I	-	-	On	Open
308	-	SSI_WS6	I	-	-	On	Open
309	-	SSI_SDATA6	I	-	-	On	Open
310	-	SSI_SCK7	I	-	-	On	Open
311	-	SSI_WS7	I	-	-	On	Open
312	-	SSI_SDATA7	I	-	-	On	Open
313	-	SSI_SCK0129	I	-	-	On	Open
314	-	SSI_WS0129	I	-	-	On	Open
315	-	SSI_SDATA0	I	-	-	On	Open
316	-	SSI_SCK34	I	-	-	On	Open
317	-	SSI_WS34	I	-	-	On	Open
318	-	SSI_SDATA3	I	-	-	On	Open
319	-	SSI_SCK4	I	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
320	-	SSI_WS4	I	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
321	-	SSI_SDATA4	I	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VCCQ or pulled-down to VSS
322	-	MLB_REF	IO	-	-	-	Open
323	-	VSS_MLBPLL	P	-	-	-	-
324	-	VDD_MLBPLL	P	-	-	-	-
325	-	SSI_SDATA8	I	-	-	On	Open
326	-	SSI_SCK1	I	-	-	On	Open
327	-	SSI_WS1	I	-	-	On	Open
328	-	SSI_SDATA1	I	-	-	On	Open
329	-	SSI_SCK2	I	-	-	On	Open
330	-	SSI_WS2	I	-	-	On	Open
331	-	SSI_SDATA2	I	-	-	On	Open
332	-	SSI_SCK9	I	-	-	On	Open
333	-	SSI_WS9	I	-	-	On	Open
334	-	SSI_SDATA9	I	-	-	On	Open
335	-	AUDIO_CLKA	I	-	-	On	Open
336	-	AUDIO_CLKB	I	-	-	On	Open
337	-	AUDIO_CLKC	I	-	-	On	Open
338	-	AUDIO_CLKOUT	I	-	-	On	Open
339	-	IIC1_SCL	Z	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VCCQ18
340	-	IIC1_SDA	Z	-	-	-	Pulled-up to VCCQ18

- Notes:
1. No.47, 48, 61, 62, 74, 75, 88 and 89 (M0DQSx and M0DQSx#) pin states during POR and default state:  
The drivers output states are both high-impedance (Z), and the internal circuit controls pin levels as low-level for the M0DQSx pin and high-level for the M0DQSx# pin respectively.
  2. No.137 to 142 and 146 to 151 Default pin function and pin state:  
Depends on MD[21:20], MD[12:10], and MDT[1:0] settings.  
"I" is in function mode (GPIO); "Z" is in debug mode.
  3. No.138 to 142 and 147 to 151 Default pull-up:  
"-" is in debugging operation only; "Off" is in other than debugging operation.
  4. No.201 CS1#/A26 Default state:  
MD4 = 0: (area 0 64-Mbyte mode): high output  
MD4 = 1: (area 0 128-Mbyte mode): low output

## 5. Pin Function Controller (PFC)

### 5.1 Overview

The pin function controller (PFC) is a module that consists of registers for selecting the function of the multiplexed pins and controlling the pull-up resistor on each LSI pin.

Notes: 1. Some functions are optional or internal.

2. Pin function name that has two or more functions is indicated by using "\_" instead of "/".

#### 5.1.1 Features

- Register access through the APB bus interface
- Setting multiplexed pin functions for LSI pins  
Function of the R-Car E2 pin selectable by setting the registers in the PFC module  
(The function of the LSI pin can be selected by the GPIO/peripheral function select registers 0 to 6 (GPSR0 to GPSR6) and peripheral function select registers 0 to 13 (IPSR0 to IPSR13) in the PFC module. For details, see sections 5.3.2, GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 0 (GPSR0) through 5.3.22, Peripheral Function Select Register 13 (IPSR13).)
- Module selection  
Enable and disable the functions of R-Car E2 LSI pins to which pin functions from multiple pin groups are assigned by setting the registers in the PFC module.  
(Selection is handled by the module select register (MOD\_SEL), module select register 2 (MOD\_SEL2), and module select register 3 (MOD\_SEL3). For details, see sections 5.3.23, Module Select Register (MOD\_SEL), through 5.3.25, Module Select Register 3 (MOD\_SEL3).)
- Pull-up control for each LSI pin.  
On/off of the pull-up or pull-down resistors on each LSI pin can be controlled by setting the registers in the PFC module.  
(The pull-up, pull-down resistors on each LSI pin can be turned on or off individually by setting the LSI pin pull-up/down control registers 0 to 6 (PUPR0 to PUPR6) in the PFC module. For details, see sections 5.3.26, LSI Pin Pull-Up Control register 0 (PUPR0) through 5.3.32, LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 6 (PUPR6).)
- Control of IO functions, including MMC, IIC, LBSC, VI, SCIF, SRU, SSP, IRQ, DU, Ethernet and ADG.  
SDIO functions, including the driving ability, POC of pins, can be controlled by setting registers of the PFC module. For details, see sections 5.3.33 to section 5.3.37 (IOCTRL0 to IOCTRL3 and IOCRTL7).

## 5.2 Register Configuration

All the registers in the PFC are mapped into the APB bus space. Table 5.1 shows the configuration of the registers provided in the PFC. Details on each register in the PFC are given in sections 5.2.1 to 5.3.48.

**Table 5.1 Configuration of Registers in PFC**

Name	Abbr.	R/W	Initial Value	Address	Access Size	Condition
LSI Multiplexed Pin Setting Mask Register	PMMR	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0000	32	—
GPIO/peripheral function select register 0	GPSR0	R/W	H'FFFF FFFF (when md[3:1] = 000), H'0000 0000 (when md[3:1] ≠ 000)	H'E606 0004	32	—
GPIO/peripheral function select register 1	GPSR1	R/W	H'00EC 0FFF (when md[3:1] = 000), H'0000 0000 (when md[3:1] ≠ 000)	H'E606 0008	32	—
GPIO/peripheral function select register 2	GPSR2	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 000C	32	—
GPIO/peripheral function select register 3	GPSR3	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0010	32	—
GPIO/peripheral function select register 4	GPSR4	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0014	32	—
GPIO/peripheral function select register 5	GPSR5	R/W	H'0F00 0000	H'E606 0018	32	—
GPIO/peripheral function select register 6	GPSR6	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 001C	32	—
Peripheral function select register 0	IPSR0	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0020	32	—
Peripheral function select register 1	IPSR1	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0024	32	—
Peripheral function select register 2	IPSR2	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0028	32	—
Peripheral function select register 3	IPSR3	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 002C	32	—
Peripheral function select register 4	IPSR4	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0030	32	—
Peripheral function select register 5	IPSR5	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0034	32	—
Peripheral function select register 6	IPSR6	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0038	32	—
Peripheral function select register 7	IPSR7	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 003C	32	—
Peripheral function select register 8	IPSR8	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0040	32	—
Peripheral function select register 9	IPSR9	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0044	32	—

Name	Abbr.	R/W	Initial Value	Address	Access Size	Condition
Peripheral function select register 10	IPSR10	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0048	32	—
Peripheral function select register 11	IPSR11	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 004C	32	—
Peripheral function select register 12	IPSR12	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0050	32	—
Peripheral function select register 13	IPSR13	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0054	32	—
Module select register	MOD_SEL	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0090	32	—
Module select register 2	MOD_SEL2	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0094	32	—
Module select register 3	MOD_SEL3	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0098	32	—
LSI pin pull-up control register 0	PUPR0	R/W	H'5D60 FFFF	H'E606 0100	32	—
LSI pin pull-up control register 1	PUPR1	R/W	H'7FD8 3FF3	H'E606 0104	32	—
LSI pin pull-up control register 2	PUPR2	R/W	H'27FF FFFF	H'E606 0108	32	—
LSI pin pull-up control register 3	PUPR3	R/W	H'FFFF FFFF	H'E606 010C	32	—
LSI pin pull-up control register 4	PUPR4	R/W	H'FFFF FFFF	H'E606 0110	32	—
LSI pin pull-up control register 5	PUPR5	R/W	H'00FF FF1F	H'E606 0114	32	—
LSI pin pull-up control register 6	PUPR6	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0118	32	—
SD control register 0	IOCTRL0	R/W	H'FFFF FFFF	H'E606 0060	32	—
SD control register 1	IOCTRL1	R/W	H'FFFF F000	H'E606 0064	32	—
TDSEL control register	IOCTRL2	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0068	32	—
POC control register	IOCTRL3	R/W	H'FFFF FFFF	H'E606 006C	32	—
IICDVFS and TDBG IO cell control register	IOCTRL7	R/W	H'0000 0000	H'E606 0070	32	—

### 5.3 Register Description

[Legend]

Initial value: Register value after a reset

— : Undefined value

R/W: Readable/writable. The written value can be read.

R: Read-only. The write value should always be 0.

R/WC0: Readable/writable. Writing 0 initializes the bit. Writing 1 is ignored.

R/WC1: Readable/writable. Writing 1 initializes the bit. Writing 0 is ignored.

W: Write-only. Reading this bit is prohibited. When the bit is reserved, the write value should always be 0.

—/W: Write-only. The read value is undefined.

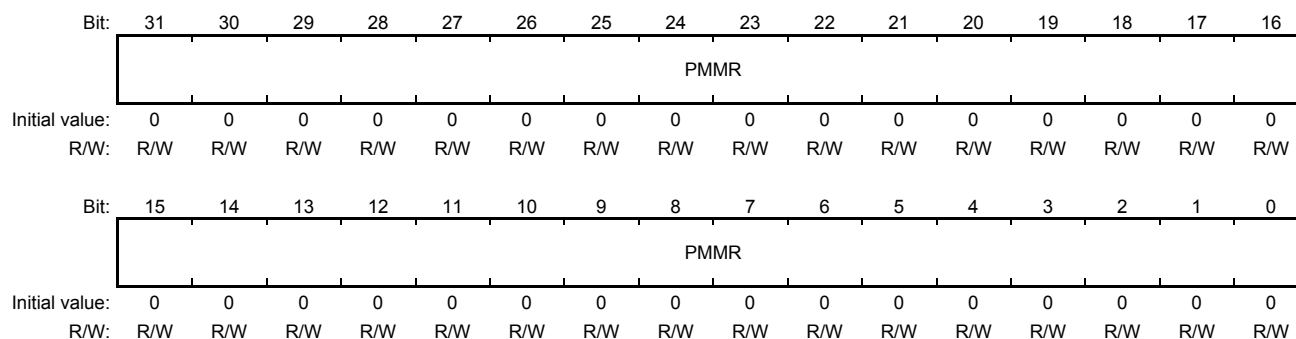
All the bits are active high unless otherwise specified, and deactivated on reset.

All access to registers is made in longword units.

The write value to a reserved bit should always be 0.

### 5.3.1 LSI Multiplexed Pin Setting Mask Register (PMMR)

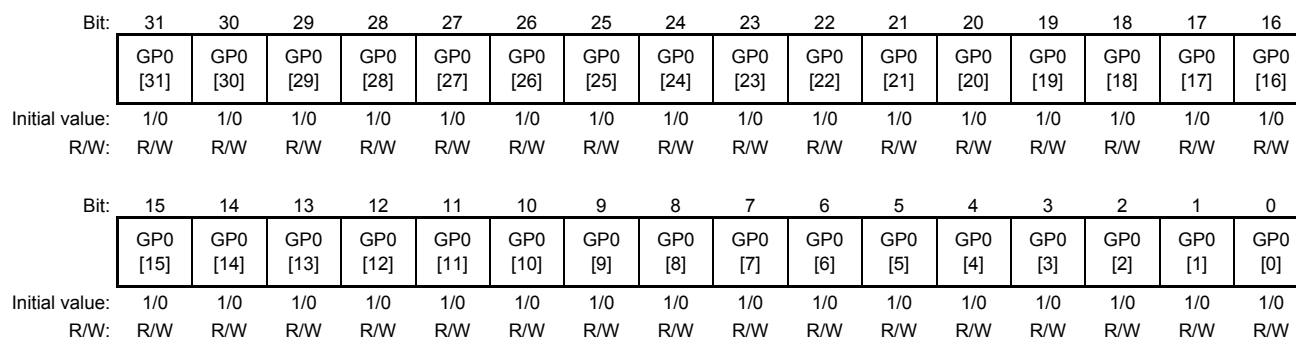
Function: PMMR enables/disables writing to the multiplexed pin setting registers.



Note: This register must be set before setting each of the GPIO/peripheral function select registers GPSR0 to GPSR6, peripheral function select registers IPSR0 to IPSR13, module select registers MOD\_SEL, MOD\_SEL2 and MOD\_SEL3, IO cell control registers IOCTRL0 to IOCTRL3 and IOCTRL7.

### 5.3.2 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 0 (GPSR0)

Function: GPSR0 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.



Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	GP0[31:0]	H'FFFF FFFF (when md[3:1] = 000),  H'0000 0000 (when md[3:1] ≠ 000)	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.



Bit Name	GPIO (Set Value = 0)	Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)
GP0[0]	GP-0-0	peripheral function selected by IP0[23:22]
GP0[1]	GP-0-1	peripheral function selected by IP0[24]
GP0[2]	GP-0-2	peripheral function selected by IP0[25]
GP0[3]	GP-0-3	peripheral function selected by IP0[27:26]
GP0[4]	GP-0-4	peripheral function selected by IP0[29:28]
GP0[5]	GP-0-5	peripheral function selected by IP0[31:30]
GP0[6]	GP-0-6	peripheral function selected by IP1[1:0]
GP0[7]	GP-0-7	peripheral function selected by IP1[3:2]
GP0[8]	GP-0-8	peripheral function selected by IP1[5:4]
GP0[9]	GP-0-9	peripheral function selected by IP1[7:6]
GP0[10]	GP-0-10	peripheral function selected by IP1[10:8]
GP0[11]	GP-0-11	peripheral function selected by IP1[12:11]
GP0[12]	GP-0-12	peripheral function selected by IP1[14:13]
GP0[13]	GP-0-13	peripheral function selected by IP1[17:15]
GP0[14]	GP-0-14	peripheral function selected by IP1[19:18]
GP0[15]	GP-0-15	peripheral function selected by IP1[21:20]
GP0[16]	GP-0-16	peripheral function selected by IP1[23:22]
GP0[17]	GP-0-17	peripheral function selected by IP1[24]
GP0[18]	GP-0-18	A2
GP0[19]	GP-0-19	peripheral function selected by IP1[26]
GP0[20]	GP-0-20	peripheral function selected by IP1[27]
GP0[21]	GP-0-21	peripheral function selected by IP1[29:28]
GP0[22]	GP-0-22	peripheral function selected by IP1[31:30]
GP0[23]	GP-0-23	peripheral function selected by IP2[1:0]
GP0[24]	GP-0-24	peripheral function selected by IP2[3:2]
GP0[25]	GP-0-25	peripheral function selected by IP2[5:4]
GP0[26]	GP-0-26	peripheral function selected by IP2[7:6]
GP0[27]	GP-0-27	peripheral function selected by IP2[9:8]
GP0[28]	GP-0-28	peripheral function selected by IP2[11:10]
GP0[29]	GP-0-29	peripheral function selected by IP2[13:12]
GP0[30]	GP-0-30	peripheral function selected by IP2[15:14]
GP0[31]	GP-0-31	peripheral function selected by IP2[17:16]

### 5.3.3 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 1 (GPSR1)

Function: GPSR1 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	GP1 [31]	GP1 [30]	GP1 [29]	GP1 [28]	GP1 [27]	GP1 [26]	GP1 [25]	GP1 [24]	GP1 [23]	GP1 [22]	GP1 [21]	GP1 [20]	GP1 [19]	GP1 [18]	GP1 [17]	GP1 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1/0	1/0	1/0	0	1/0	1/0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	GP1 [15]	GP1 [14]	GP1 [13]	GP1 [12]	GP1 [11]	GP1 [10]	GP1 [9]	GP1 [8]	GP1 [7]	GP1 [6]	GP1 [5]	GP1 [4]	GP1 [3]	GP1 [2]	GP1 [1]	GP1 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	GP1[31:0]	H'00EC 0FFF (when md[3:1] = 000),  H'0000 0000 (when md[3:1] ≠ 000)	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	GPIO (Set Value = 0)	Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)
GP1[0]	GP-1-0	Peripheral function selected by IP2[20:18]
GP1[1]	GP-1-1	Peripheral function selected by IP2[23:21]
GP1[2]	GP-1-2	Peripheral function selected by IP2[26:24]
GP1[3]	GP-1-3	Peripheral function selected by IP2[29:27]
GP1[4]	GP-1-4	Peripheral function selected by IP2[31:30]
GP1[5]	GP-1-5	Peripheral function selected by IP3[1:0]
GP1[6]	GP-1-6	Peripheral function selected by IP3[3:2]
GP1[7]	GP-1-7	Peripheral function selected by IP3[5:4]
GP1[8]	GP-1-8	Peripheral function selected by IP3[7:6]
GP1[9]	GP-1-9	Peripheral function selected by IP3[9:8]
GP1[10]	GP-1-10	Peripheral function selected by IP3[10]
GP1[11]	GP-1-11	Peripheral function selected by IP3[11]
GP1[12]	GP-1-12	Peripheral function selected by IP3[12]
GP1[13]	GP-1-13	Peripheral function selected by IP3[14:13]
GP1[14]	GP-1-14	Peripheral function selected by IP3[17:15]
GP1[15]	GP-1-15	Peripheral function selected by IP3[20:18]
GP1[16]	GP-1-16	Peripheral function selected by IP3[23:21]
GP1[17]	GP-1-17	Peripheral function selected by IP3[26:24]
GP1[18]	GP-1-18	Peripheral function selected by IP3[29:27]
GP1[19]	GP-1-19	Peripheral function selected by IP3[30]
GP1[20]	GP-1-20	Peripheral function selected by IP3[31]
GP1[21]	GP-1-21	WE0_N

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>GPIO (Set Value = 0)</b>	<b>Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)</b>
GP1[22]	GP-1-22	WE1_N
GP1[23]	GP-1-23	Peripheral function selected by IP4[1:0]
GP1[24]	GP-1-24	Peripheral function selected by IP7[31]
GP1[25]	GP-1-25	DACK0
GP1[26]	-	-
GP1[27]	-	-
GP1[28]	-	-
GP1[29]	-	-
GP1[30]	-	-
GP1[31]	-	-

### 5.3.4 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 2 (GPSR2)

Function: GPSR2 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	GP2 [31]	GP2 [30]	GP2 [29]	GP2 [28]	GP2 [27]	GP2 [26]	GP2 [25]	GP2 [24]	GP2 [23]	GP2 [22]	GP2 [21]	GP2 [20]	GP2 [19]	GP2 [18]	GP2 [17]	GP2 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	GP2 [15]	GP2 [14]	GP2 [13]	GP2 [12]	GP2 [11]	GP2 [10]	GP2 [9]	GP2 [8]	GP2 [7]	GP2 [6]	GP2 [5]	GP2 [4]	GP2 [3]	GP2 [2]	GP2 [1]	GP2 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	GP2[31:0]	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	GPIO (Set Value = 0)	Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)
GP2[0]	GP-2-0	Peripheral function selected by IP4[4:2]
GP2[1]	GP-2-1	Peripheral function selected by IP4[7:5]
GP2[2]	GP-2-2	Peripheral function selected by IP4[9:8]
GP2[3]	GP-2-3	Peripheral function selected by IP4[11:10]
GP2[4]	GP-2-4	Peripheral function selected by IP4[13:12]
GP2[5]	GP-2-5	Peripheral function selected by IP4[15:14]
GP2[6]	GP-2-6	Peripheral function selected by IP4[17:16]
GP2[7]	GP-2-7	Peripheral function selected by IP4[19:18]
GP2[8]	GP-2-8	Peripheral function selected by IP4[22:20]
GP2[9]	GP-2-9	Peripheral function selected by IP4[25:23]
GP2[10]	GP-2-10	Peripheral function selected by IP4[27:26]
GP2[11]	GP-2-11	Peripheral function selected by IP4[29:28]
GP2[12]	GP-2-12	Peripheral function selected by IP4[31:30]
GP2[13]	GP-2-13	Peripheral function selected by IP5[1:0]
GP2[14]	GP-2-14	Peripheral function selected by IP5[3:2]
GP2[15]	GP-2-15	Peripheral function selected by IP5[5:4]
GP2[16]	GP-2-16	Peripheral function selected by IP5[8:6]
GP2[17]	GP-2-17	Peripheral function selected by IP5[11:9]
GP2[18]	GP-2-18	Peripheral function selected by IP5[13:12]
GP2[19]	GP-2-19	Peripheral function selected by IP5[15:14]
GP2[20]	GP-2-20	Peripheral function selected by IP5[17:16]
GP2[21]	GP-2-21	Peripheral function selected by IP5[19:18]
GP2[22]	GP-2-22	Peripheral function selected by IP5[21:20]
GP2[23]	GP-2-23	Peripheral function selected by IP5[23:22]
GP2[24]	GP-2-24	Peripheral function selected by IP5[25:24]

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>GPIO (Set Value = 0)</b>	<b>Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)</b>
GP2[25]	GP-2-25	Peripheral function selected by IP5[27:26]
GP2[26]	GP-2-26	Peripheral function selected by IP5[29:28]
GP2[27]	GP-2-27	Peripheral function selected by IP5[31:30]
GP2[28]	GP-2-28	Peripheral function selected by IP6[1:0]
GP2[29]	GP-2-29	Peripheral function selected by IP6[3:2]
GP2[30]	GP-2-30	Peripheral function selected by IP6[5:4]
GP2[31]	GP-2-31	Peripheral function selected by IP6[7:6]

### 5.3.5 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 3 (GPSR3)

Function: GPSR3 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	GP3 [31]	GP3 [30]	GP3 [29]	GP3 [28]	GP3 [27]	GP3 [26]	GP3 [25]	GP3 [24]	GP3 [23]	GP3 [22]	GP3 [21]	GP3 [20]	GP3 [19]	GP3 [18]	GP3 [17]	GP3 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	GP3 [15]	GP3 [14]	GP3 [13]	GP3 [12]	GP3 [11]	GP3 [10]	GP3 [9]	GP3 [8]	GP3 [7]	GP3 [6]	GP3 [5]	GP3 [4]	GP3 [3]	GP3 [2]	GP3 [1]	GP3 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	GP3[31:0]	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	GPIO (Set Value = 0)	Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)
GP3[0]	GP-3-0	Peripheral function selected by IP6[8]
GP3[1]	GP-3-1	Peripheral function selected by IP6[9]
GP3[2]	GP-3-2	Peripheral function selected by IP6[10]
GP3[3]	GP-3-3	Peripheral function selected by IP6[11]
GP3[4]	GP-3-4	Peripheral function selected by IP6[12]
GP3[5]	GP-3-5	Peripheral function selected by IP6[13]
GP3[6]	GP-3-6	Peripheral function selected by IP6[14]
GP3[7]	GP-3-7	Peripheral function selected by IP6[15]
GP3[8]	GP-3-8	Peripheral function selected by IP6[16]
GP3[9]	GP-3-9	Peripheral function selected by IP6[19:17]
GP3[10]	GP-3-10	Peripheral function selected by IP6[22:20]
GP3[11]	GP-3-11	Peripheral function selected by IP6[25:23]
GP3[12]	GP-3-12	Peripheral function selected by IP6[28:26]
GP3[13]	GP-3-13	Peripheral function selected by IP6[31:29]
GP3[14]	GP-3-14	Peripheral function selected by IP7[2:0]
GP3[15]	GP-3-15	Peripheral function selected by IP7[5:3]
GP3[16]	GP-3-16	Peripheral function selected by IP7[8:6]
GP3[17]	GP-3-17	Peripheral function selected by IP7[11:9]
GP3[18]	GP-3-18	Peripheral function selected by IP7[14:12]
GP3[19]	GP-3-19	Peripheral function selected by IP7[17:15]
GP3[20]	GP-3-20	Peripheral function selected by IP7[20:18]
GP3[21]	GP-3-21	Peripheral function selected by IP7[23:21]
GP3[22]	GP-3-22	Peripheral function selected by IP7[26:24]
GP3[23]	GP-3-23	Peripheral function selected by IP7[29:27]
GP3[24]	GP-3-24	Peripheral function selected by IP8[2:0]

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>GPIO (Set Value = 0)</b>	<b>Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)</b>
GP3[25]	GP-3-25	Peripheral function selected by IP8[5:3]
GP3[26]	GP-3-26	Peripheral function selected by IP8[8:6]
GP3[27]	GP-3-27	Peripheral function selected by IP8[11:9]
GP3[28]	GP-3-28	Peripheral function selected by IP8[14:12]
GP3[29]	GP-3-29	Peripheral function selected by IP8[16:15]
GP3[30]	GP-3-30	Peripheral function selected by IP8[19:17]
GP3[31]	GP-3-31	Peripheral function selected by IP8[22:20]

### 5.3.6 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 4 (GPSR4)

Function: GPSR4 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	GP4 [31]	GP4 [30]	GP4 [29]	GP4 [28]	GP4 [27]	GP4 [26]	GP4 [25]	GP4 [24]	GP4 [23]	GP4 [22]	GP4 [21]	GP4 [20]	GP4 [19]	GP4 [18]	GP4 [17]	GP4 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	GP4 [15]	GP4 [14]	GP4 [13]	GP4 [12]	GP4 [11]	GP4 [10]	GP4 [9]	GP4 [8]	GP4 [7]	GP4 [6]	GP4 [5]	GP4 [4]	GP4 [3]	GP4 [2]	GP4 [1]	GP4 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	GP4[31:0]	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	GPIO (Set Value = 0)	Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)
GP4[0]	GP-4-0	Peripheral function selected by IP8[25:23]
GP4[1]	GP-4-1	Peripheral function selected by IP8[28:26]
GP4[2]	GP-4-2	Peripheral function selected by IP8[31:29]
GP4[3]	GP-4-3	Peripheral function selected by IP9[2:0]
GP4[4]	GP-4-4	Peripheral function selected by IP9[5:3]
GP4[5]	GP-4-5	Peripheral function selected by IP9[8:6]
GP4[6]	GP-4-6	Peripheral function selected by IP9[11:9]
GP4[7]	GP-4-7	Peripheral function selected by IP9[14:12]
GP4[8]	GP-4-8	Peripheral function selected by IP9[16:15]
GP4[9]	GP-4-9	Peripheral function selected by IP9[18:17]
GP4[10]	GP-4-10	Peripheral function selected by IP9[21:19]
GP4[11]	GP-4-11	Peripheral function selected by IP9[24:22]
GP4[12]	GP-4-12	Peripheral function selected by IP9[27:25]
GP4[13]	GP-4-13	Peripheral function selected by IP9[30:28]
GP4[14]	GP-4-14	Peripheral function selected by IP10[2:0]
GP4[15]	GP-4-15	Peripheral function selected by IP10[5:3]
GP4[16]	GP-4-16	Peripheral function selected by IP10[8:6]
GP4[17]	GP-4-17	Peripheral function selected by IP10[11:9]
GP4[18]	GP-4-18	Peripheral function selected by IP10[14:12]
GP4[19]	GP-4-19	Peripheral function selected by IP10[17:15]
GP4[20]	GP-4-20	Peripheral function selected by IP10[20:18]
GP4[21]	GP-4-21	Peripheral function selected by IP10[23:21]
GP4[22]	GP-4-22	Peripheral function selected by IP10[26:24]
GP4[23]	GP-4-23	Peripheral function selected by IP10[29:27]
GP4[24]	GP-4-24	Peripheral function selected by IP10[31:30]



<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>GPIO (Set Value = 0)</b>	<b>Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)</b>
GP4[25]	GP-4-25	Peripheral function selected by IP11[2:0]
GP4[26]	GP-4-26	Peripheral function selected by IP11[5:3]
GP4[27]	GP-4-27	Peripheral function selected by IP11[7:6]
GP4[28]	GP-4-28	Peripheral function selected by IP11[10:8]
GP4[29]	GP-4-29	Peripheral function selected by IP11[13:11]
GP4[30]	GP-4-30	Peripheral function selected by IP11[15:14]
GP4[31]	GP-4-31	Peripheral function selected by IP11[17:16]

### 5.3.7 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 5 (GPSR5)

Function: GPSR5 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	GP5 [31]	GP5 [30]	GP5 [29]	GP5 [28]	GP5 [27]	GP5 [26]	GP5 [25]	GP5 [24]	GP5 [23]	GP5 [22]	GP5 [21]	GP5 [20]	GP5 [19]	GP5 [18]	GP5 [17]	GP5 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	GP5 [15]	GP5 [14]	GP5 [13]	GP5 [12]	GP5 [11]	GP5 [10]	GP5 [9]	GP5 [8]	GP5 [7]	GP5 [6]	GP5 [5]	GP5 [4]	GP5 [3]	GP5 [2]	GP5 [1]	GP5 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	GP5[31:0]	H'0F00 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	GPIO (Set Value = 0)	Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)
GP5[0]	GP-5-0	Peripheral function selected by IP11[20:18]
GP5[1]	GP-5-1	Peripheral function selected by IP11[23:21]
GP5[2]	GP-5-2	Peripheral function selected by IP11[26:24]
GP5[3]	GP-5-3	Peripheral function selected by IP11[29:27]
GP5[4]	GP-5-4	Peripheral function selected by IP12[2:0]
GP5[5]	GP-5-5	Peripheral function selected by IP12[5:3]
GP5[6]	GP-5-6	Peripheral function selected by IP12[8:6]
GP5[7]	GP-5-7	Peripheral function selected by IP12[10:9]
GP5[8]	GP-5-8	Peripheral function selected by IP12[12:11]
GP5[9]	GP-5-9	Peripheral function selected by IP12[14:13]
GP5[10]	GP-5-10	Peripheral function selected by IP12[17:15]
GP5[11]	GP-5-11	Peripheral function selected by IP12[20:18]
GP5[12]	GP-5-12	Peripheral function selected by IP12[23:21]
GP5[13]	GP-5-13	Peripheral function selected by IP12[26:24]
GP5[14]	GP-5-14	Peripheral function selected by IP12[29:27]
GP5[15]	GP-5-15	Peripheral function selected by IP13[2:0]
GP5[16]	GP-5-16	Peripheral function selected by IP13[5:3]
GP5[17]	GP-5-17	Peripheral function selected by IP13[8:6]
GP5[18]	GP-5-18	Peripheral function selected by IP13[11:9]
GP5[19]	GP-5-19	Peripheral function selected by IP13[14:12]
GP5[20]	GP-5-20	Peripheral function selected by IP13[17:15]
GP5[21]	GP-5-21	Peripheral function selected by IP13[20:18]
GP5[22]	GP-5-22	Peripheral function selected by IP13[23:21]
GP5[23]	GP-5-23	Peripheral function selected by IP13[26:24]
GP5[24]	GP-5-24	USB0_PWEN

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>GPIO (Set Value = 0)</b>	<b>Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)</b>
GP5[25]	GP-5-25	USB0_OVC
GP5[26]	GP-5-26	USB1_PWEN
GP5[27]	GP-5-27	USB1_OVC
GP5[28]	-	-
GP5[29]	-	-
GP5[30]	-	-
GP5[31]	-	-

### 5.3.8 GPIO/Peripheral Function Select Register 6 (GPSR6)

Function: GPSR6 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	GP6 [31]	GP6 [30]	GP6 [29]	GP6 [28]	GP6 [27]	GP6 [26]	GP6 [25]	GP6 [24]	GP6 [23]	GP6 [22]	GP6 [21]	GP6 [20]	GP6 [19]	GP6 [18]	GP6 [17]	GP6 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	GP6 [15]	GP6 [14]	GP6 [13]	GP6 [12]	GP6 [11]	GP6 [10]	GP6 [9]	GP6 [8]	GP6 [7]	GP6 [6]	GP6 [5]	GP6 [4]	GP6 [3]	GP6 [2]	GP6 [1]	GP6 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	GP6[31:0]	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	GPIO (Set Value = 0)	Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)
GP6[0]	GP-6-0	SD0_CLK
GP6[1]	GP-6-1	SD0_CMD
GP6[2]	GP-6-2	SD0_DATA0
GP6[3]	GP-6-3	SD0_DATA1
GP6[4]	GP-6-4	SD0_DATA2
GP6[5]	GP-6-5	SD0_DATA3
GP6[6]	GP-6-6	SD0_CD
GP6[7]	GP-6-7	SD0_WP
GP6[8]	GP-6-8	SD1_CLK
GP6[9]	GP-6-9	SD1_CMD
GP6[10]	GP-6-10	SD1_DATA0
GP6[11]	GP-6-11	SD1_DATA1
GP6[12]	GP-6-12	SD1_DATA2
GP6[13]	GP-6-13	SD1_DATA3
GP6[14]	GP-6-14	Peripheral function selected by IP0[0]
GP6[15]	GP-6-15	Peripheral function selected by IP0[9:8]
GP6[16]	GP-6-16	Peripheral function selected by IP0[10]
GP6[17]	GP-6-17	Peripheral function selected by IP0[11]
GP6[18]	GP-6-18	Peripheral function selected by IP0[12]
GP6[19]	GP-6-19	Peripheral function selected by IP0[13]
GP6[20]	GP-6-20	Peripheral function selected by IP0[14]
GP6[21]	GP-6-21	Peripheral function selected by IP0[15]
GP6[22]	GP-6-22	Peripheral function selected by IP0[16]
GP6[23]	GP-6-23	Peripheral function selected by IP0[17]
GP6[24]	GP-6-24	Peripheral function selected by IP0[19:18]

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>GPIO (Set Value = 0)</b>	<b>Peripheral Function (Set Value = 1)</b>
GP6[25]	GP-6-25	Peripheral function selected by IP0[21:20]
GP6[26]	-	-
GP6[27]	-	-
GP6[28]	-	-
GP6[29]	-	-
GP6[30]	-	-
GP6[31]	-	-

### 5.3.9 Peripheral Function Select Register 0 (IPSR0)

Function: IPSR0 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP0 [31]	IP0 [30]	IP0 [29]	IP0 [28]	IP0 [27]	IP0 [26]	IP0 [25]	IP0 [24]	IP0 [23]	IP0 [22]	IP0 [21]	IP0 [20]	IP0 [19]	IP0 [18]	IP0 [17]	IP0 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP0 [15]	IP0 [14]	IP0 [13]	IP0 [12]	IP0 [11]	IP0 [10]	IP0 [9]	IP0 [8]	IP0 [7]	IP0 [6]	IP0 [5]	IP0 [4]	IP0 [3]	IP0 [2]	IP0 [1]	IP0 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Others (Set Value = H'6 to H'F)
IP0[0]	SD1_CD	CAN0_RX	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[9:8]	SD1_WP	IRQ7	CAN0_TX	-	-	-	-
IP0[10]	MMC_CLK	SD2_CLK	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[11]	MMC_CMD	SD2_CMD	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[12]	MMC_D0	SD2_DATA0	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[13]	MMC_D1	SD2_DATA1	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[14]	MMC_D2	SD2_DATA2	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[15]	MMC_D3	SD2_DATA3	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[16]	MMC_D4	SD2_CD	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[17]	MMC_D5	SD2_WP	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[19:18]	MMC_D6	SCIF0_RXD	I2C2_SCL_B	CAN1_RX	-	-	-
IP0[21:20]	MMC_D7	SCIF0_TXD	I2C2_SDA_B	CAN1_TX	-	-	-
IP0[23:22]	D0	SCIFA3_SCK_B	IRQ4	-	-	-	-
IP0[24]	D1	SCIFA3_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[25]	D2	SCIFA3_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-
IP0[27:26]	D3	I2C3_SCL_B	SCIF5_RXD_B	-	-	-	-
IP0[29:28]	D4	I2C3_SDA_B	SCIF5_TXD_B	-	-	-	-
IP0[31:30]	D5	SCIF4_RXD_B	I2C0_SCL_D	-	-	-	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.10 Peripheral Function Select Register 1 (IPSR1)

Function: IPSR1 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP1 [31]	IP1 [30]	IP1 [29]	IP1 [28]	IP1 [27]	IP1 [26]	IP1 [25]	IP1 [24]	IP1 [23]	IP1 [22]	IP1 [21]	IP1 [20]	IP1 [19]	IP1 [18]	IP1 [17]	IP1 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP1 [15]	IP1 [14]	IP1 [13]	IP1 [12]	IP1 [11]	IP1 [10]	IP1 [9]	IP1 [8]	IP1 [7]	IP1 [6]	IP1 [5]	IP1 [4]	IP1 [3]	IP1 [2]	IP1 [1]	IP1 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)	Others (Set Value = H'7 to H'F)
IP1[1:0]	D6	SCIF4_TXD_B	I2C0_SDA_D	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[3:2]	D7	IRQ3	TCLK1	PWM6_B	-	-	-	-
IP1[5:4]	D8	HSCIF2_HRX	I2C1_SCL_B	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[7:6]	D9	HSCIF2_HTX	I2C1_SDA_B	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[10:8]	D10	HSCIF2_HSCK	SCIF1_SCK_C	IRQ6	PWM5_C	-	-	-
IP1[12:11]	D11	HSCIF2_HCTS_N	SCIF1_RXD_C	I2C1_SCL_D	-	-	-	-
IP1[14:13]	D12	HSCIF2_HRTS_N	SCIF1_TXD_C	I2C1_SDA_D	-	-	-	-
IP1[17:15]	D13	SCIFA1_SCK	Reserved	PWM2_C	TCLK2_B	-	-	-
IP1[19:18]	D14	SCIFA1_RXD	I2C5_SCL_B	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[21:20]	D15	SCIFA1_TXD	I2C5_SDA_B	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[23:22]	A0	SCIFB1_SCK	PWM3_B	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[24]	A1	SCIFB1_TXD	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[26]	A3	SCIFB0_SCK	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[27]	A4	SCIFB0_TXD	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP1[29:28]	A5	SCIFB0_RXD	PWM4_B	TPUTO3_C	-	-	-	-
IP1[31:30]	A6	SCIFB0_CTS_N	SCIFA4_RXD_B	TPUTO2_C	-	-	-	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.11 Peripheral Function Select Register 2 (IPSR2)

Function: IPSR2 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP2 [31]	IP2 [30]	IP2 [29]	IP2 [28]	IP2 [27]	IP2 [26]	IP2 [25]	IP2 [24]	IP2 [23]	IP2 [22]	IP2 [21]	IP2 [20]	IP2 [19]	IP2 [18]	IP2 [17]	IP2 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP2 [15]	IP2 [14]	IP2 [13]	IP2 [12]	IP2 [11]	IP2 [10]	IP2 [9]	IP2 [8]	IP2 [7]	IP2 [6]	IP2 [5]	IP2 [4]	IP2 [3]	IP2 [2]	IP2 [1]	IP2 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)	Function 8 (Set Value = H'7)	Others (Set Value = H'8 to H'F)
IP2[1:0]	A7	SCIFB0_RTS_N	SCIFA4_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[3:2]	A8	MSIOF1_RXD	SCIFA0_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[5:4]	A9	MSIOF1_TXD	SCIFA0_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[7:6]	A10	MSIOF1_SCK	IIC0_SCL_B (I2C6)	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[9:8]	A11	MSIOF1_SYNC	IIC0_SDA_B (I2C6)	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[11:10]	A12	MSIOF1_SS1	SCIFA5_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[13:12]	A13	MSIOF1_SS2	SCIFA5_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[15:14]	A14	MSIOF2_RXD	HSCIF0_HRX_B	DREQ1_N	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[17:16]	A15	MSIOF2_TXD	HSCIF0_HTX_B	DACK1	-	-	-	-	-
IP2[20:18]	A16	MSIOF2_SCK	HSCIF0_HSCK_B	SPEEDIN	Reserved	CAN_CLK_C	TPUTO2_B	-	-
IP2[23:21]	A17	MSIOF2_SYNC	SCIF4_RXD_E	CAN1_RX_B	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP2[26:24]	A18	MSIOF2_SS1	SCIF4_TXD_E	CAN1_TX_B	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP2[29:27]	A19	MSIOF2_SS2	PWM4	TPUTO2	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP2[31:30]	A20	SPCLK	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited



### 5.3.12 Peripheral Function Select Register 3 (IPSR3)

Function: IPSR3 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP3 [31]	IP3 [30]	IP3 [29]	IP3 [28]	IP3 [27]	IP3 [26]	IP3 [25]	IP3 [24]	IP3 [23]	IP3 [22]	IP3 [21]	IP3 [20]	IP3 [19]	IP3 [18]	IP3 [17]	IP3 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP3 [15]	IP3 [14]	IP3 [13]	IP3 [12]	IP3 [11]	IP3 [10]	IP3 [9]	IP3 [8]	IP3 [7]	IP3 [6]	IP3 [5]	IP3 [4]	IP3 [3]	IP3 [2]	IP3 [1]	IP3 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)	Function 8 (Set Value = H'7)	Others (Set Value = H'8 to H'F)
IP3[1:0]	A21	MOSI_IO0	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[3:2]	A22	MISO_IO1	Reserved	ATADIR1_N	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[5:4]	A23	IO2	Reserved	ATAWR1_N	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[7:6]	A24	IO3	EX_WAIT2	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[9:8]	A25	SSL	ATARD1_N	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[10]	CS0_N	VI1_DATA8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[11]	CS1_N_A26	VI1_DATA9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[12]	EX_CS0_N	VI1_DATA10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[14:13]	EX_CS1_N	TPUTO3_B	SCIFB2_RXD	VI1_DATA11	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[17:15]	EX_CS2_N	PWM0	SCIF4_RXD_C	TS_SDATA_B	Reserved	TPUTO3	SCIFB2_TXD	Reserved	-
IP3[20:18]	EX_CS3_N	SCIFA2_SCK	SCIF4_TXD_C	TS_SCK_B	Reserved	BPFCLK	SCIFB2_SCK	Reserved	-
IP3[23:21]	EX_CS4_N	SCIFA2_RXD	I2C2_SCL_E	TS_SDEN_B	Reserved	FMCLK	SCIFB2_CTS_N	Reserved	-
IP3[26:24]	EX_CS5_N	SCIFA2_TXD	I2C2_SDA_E	TS_SPSYNC_B	Reserved	FMIN	SCIFB2_RTS_N	Reserved	-
IP3[29:27]	BS_N	DRACK0	PWM1_C	TPUTO0_C	ATACS01_N	Reserved	-	-	-
IP3[30]	RD_N	ATACS11_N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP3[31]	RD_WR_N	ATAG1_N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.13 Peripheral Function Select Register 4 (IPSR4)

Function: IPSR4 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP4 [31]	IP4 [30]	IP4 [29]	IP4 [28]	IP4 [27]	IP4 [26]	IP4 [25]	IP4 [24]	IP4 [23]	IP4 [22]	IP4 [21]	IP4 [20]	IP4 [19]	IP4 [18]	IP4 [17]	IP4 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP4 [15]	IP4 [14]	IP4 [13]	IP4 [12]	IP4 [11]	IP4 [10]	IP4 [9]	IP4 [8]	IP4 [7]	IP4 [6]	IP4 [5]	IP4 [4]	IP4 [3]	IP4 [2]	IP4 [1]	IP4 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Others (Set Value = H'6 to H'F)
IP4[1:0]	EX_WAIT0	CAN_CLK_B	SCIF_CLK	Reserved	-	-	-
IP4[4:2]	DU0_DR0	LCDOUT16	SCIF5_RXD_C	I2C2_SCL_D	Reserved	-	-
IP4[7:5]	DU0_DR1	LCDOUT17	SCIF5_TXD_C	I2C2_SDA_D	Reserved	-	-
IP4[9:8]	DU0_DR2	LCDOUT18	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP4[11:10]	DU0_DR3	LCDOUT19	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP4[13:12]	DU0_DR4	LCDOUT20	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP4[15:14]	DU0_DR5	LCDOUT21	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP4[17:16]	DU0_DR6	LCDOUT22	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP4[19:18]	DU0_DR7	LCDOUT23	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP4[22:20]	DU0_DG0	LCDOUT8	SCIFA0_RXD_C	I2C3_SCL_D	Reserved	-	-
IP4[25:23]	DU0_DG1	LCDOUT9	SCIFA0_TXD_C	I2C3_SDA_D	Reserved	-	-
IP4[27:26]	DU0_DG2	LCDOUT10	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP4[29:28]	DU0_DG3	LCDOUT11	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP4[31:30]	DU0_DG4	LCDOUT12	Reserved	-	-	-	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.14 Peripheral Function Select Register 5 (IPSR5)

Function: IPSR5 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP5 [31]	IP5 [30]	IP5 [29]	IP5 [28]	IP5 [27]	IP5 [26]	IP5 [25]	IP5 [24]	IP5 [23]	IP5 [22]	IP5 [21]	IP5 [20]	IP5 [19]	IP5 [18]	IP5 [17]	IP5 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP5 [15]	IP5 [14]	IP5 [13]	IP5 [12]	IP5 [11]	IP5 [10]	IP5 [9]	IP5 [8]	IP5 [7]	IP5 [6]	IP5 [5]	IP5 [4]	IP5 [3]	IP5 [2]	IP5 [1]	IP5 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Others (Set Value = H'6 to H'F)
IP5[1:0]	DU0_DG5	LCDOUT13	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[3:2]	DU0_DG6	LCDOUT14	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[5:4]	DU0_DG7	LCDOUT15	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[8:6]	DU0_DB0	LCDOUT0	SCIFA4_RXD_C	I2C4_SCL_D	CAN0_RX_C	Reserved	-
IP5[11:9]	DU0_DB1	LCDOUT1	SCIFA4_TXD_C	I2C4_SDA_D	CAN0_TX_C	Reserved	-
IP5[13:12]	DU0_DB2	LCDOUT2	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[15:14]	DU0_DB3	LCDOUT3	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[17:16]	DU0_DB4	LCDOUT4	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[19:18]	DU0_DB5	LCDOUT5	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[21:20]	DU0_DB6	LCDOUT6	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[23:22]	DU0_DB7	LCDOUT7	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[25:24]	DU0_DOTCLKIN	QSTVA_QVS	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[27:26]	DU0_DOTCLKOUT0	QCLK	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[29:28]	DU0_DOTCLKOUT1	QSTVB_QVE	Reserved	-	-	-	-
IP5[31:30]	DU0_EXHSYNC_DU 0_HSYNC	QSTH_QHS	Reserved	-	-	-	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.15 Peripheral Function Select Register 6 (IPSR6)

Function: IPSR6 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP6 [31]	IP6 [30]	IP6 [29]	IP6 [28]	IP6 [27]	IP6 [26]	IP6 [25]	IP6 [24]	IP6 [23]	IP6 [22]	IP6 [21]	IP6 [20]	IP6 [19]	IP6 [18]	IP6 [17]	IP6 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP6 [15]	IP6 [14]	IP6 [13]	IP6 [12]	IP6 [11]	IP6 [10]	IP6 [9]	IP6 [8]	IP6 [7]	IP6 [6]	IP6 [5]	IP6 [4]	IP6 [3]	IP6 [2]	IP6 [1]	IP6 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Notes: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)	Others (Set Value = H'7 to H'F)
IP6[1:0]	DU0_EXVSYNC_DU0_VSYNC	QSTB_QHE	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[3:2]	DU0_EXODDF_DU0_ODDF_DISP_CDE	QCPV_QDE	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[5:4]	DU0_DISP	QPOLA	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[7:6]	DU0_CDE	QPOLB	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[8]	VI0_CLK	AVB_RX_CLK	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[9]	VI0_DATA0_VI0_B0	AVB_RX_DV	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[10]	VI0_DATA1_VI0_B1	AVB_RXD0	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[11]	VI0_DATA2_VI0_B2	AVB_RXD1	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[12]	VI0_DATA3_VI0_B3	AVB_RXD2	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[13]	VI0_DATA4_VI0_B4	AVB_RXD3	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[14]	VI0_DATA5_VI0_B5	AVB_RXD4	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[15]	VI0_DATA6_VI0_B6	AVB_RXD5	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[16]	VI0_DATA7_VI0_B7	AVB_RXD6	-	-	-	-	-	-
IP6[19:17]	VI0_CLKENB	I2C3_SCL	SCIFA5_RXD_C	IETX_C	AVB_RXD7	-	-	-
IP6[22:20]	VI0_FIELD	I2C3_SDA	SCIFA5_TXD_C	IECLK_C	AVB_RX_ER	-	-	-
IP6[25:23]	VI0_HSYNC_N	SCIF0_RXD_B	I2C0_SCL_C	IERX_C	AVB_COL	-	-	-
IP6[28:26]	VI0_VSYNC_N	SCIF0_TXD_B	I2C0_SDA_C	AUDIO_CLKOUT_B	AVB_TX_EN	-	-	-
IP6[31:29]	ETH_MDIO	VI0_G0	MSIOF2_RXD_B	I2C5_SCL_D	AVB_TX_CLK	ADIDATA	Reserved	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.16 Peripheral Function Select Register 7 (IPSR7)

Function: IPSR7 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP7 [31]	IP7 [30]	IP7 [29]	IP7 [28]	IP7 [27]	IP7 [26]	IP7 [25]	IP7 [24]	IP7 [23]	IP7 [22]	IP7 [21]	IP7 [20]	IP7 [19]	IP7 [18]	IP7 [17]	IP7 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP7 [15]	IP7 [14]	IP7 [13]	IP7 [12]	IP7 [11]	IP7 [10]	IP7 [9]	IP7 [8]	IP7 [7]	IP7 [6]	IP7 [5]	IP7 [4]	IP7 [3]	IP7 [2]	IP7 [1]	IP7 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)
IP7[2:0]	ETH_CRSDV	VI0_G1	MSIOF2_TXD_B	I2C5_SDA_D	AVB_TXD0	ADICS_SAMP	Reserved
IP7[5:3]	ETH_RX_ER	VI0_G2	MSIOF2_SCK_B	CAN0_RX_B	AVB_TXD1	ADICLK	Reserved
IP7[8:6]	ETH_RXD0	VI0_G3	MSIOF2_SYNC_B	CAN0_TX_B	AVB_TXD2	ADICHS0	Reserved
IP7[11:9]	ETH_RXD1	VI0_G4	MSIOF2_SS1_B	SCIF4_RXD_D	AVB_TXD3	ADICHS1	-
IP7[14:12]	ETH_LINK	VI0_G5	MSIOF2_SS2_B	SCIF4_TXD_D	AVB_TXD4	ADICHS2	-
IP7[17:15]	ETH_REFCLK	VI0_G6	SCIF2_SCK_C	AVB_TXD5	SSI_SCK5_B	-	-
IP7[20:18]	ETH_TXD1	VI0_G7	SCIF2_RXD_C	IIC0_SCL_D	AVB_TXD6	SSI_WSS5_B	-
IP7[23:21]	ETH_TX_EN	VI0_R0	SCIF2_TXD_C	IIC0_SDA_D	AVB_TXD7	SSI_SDATA5_B	-
IP7[26:24]	ETH_MAGIC	VI0_R1	SCIF3_SCK_B	AVB_TX_ER	SSI_SCK6_B	-	-
IP7[29:27]	ETH_TXD0	VI0_R2	SCIF3_RXD_B	I2C4_SCL_E	AVB_GTX_CLK	SSI_WSS6_B	-
IP7[31]	DREQ0_N	SCIFB1_RXD	-	-	-	-	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.17 Peripheral Function Select Register 8 (IPSR8)

Function: IPSR8 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP8 [31]	IP8 [30]	IP8 [29]	IP8 [28]	IP8 [27]	IP8 [26]	IP8 [25]	IP8 [24]	IP8 [23]	IP8 [22]	IP8 [21]	IP8 [20]	IP8 [19]	IP8 [18]	IP8 [17]	IP8 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP8 [15]	IP8 [14]	IP8 [13]	IP8 [12]	IP8 [11]	IP8 [10]	IP8 [9]	IP8 [8]	IP8 [7]	IP8 [6]	IP8 [5]	IP8 [4]	IP8 [3]	IP8 [2]	IP8 [1]	IP8 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)	Function 8 (Set Value = H'7)
IP8[2:0]	ETH_MDC	VI0_R3	SCIF3_TXD_B	I2C4_SDA_E	AVB_MDC	SSI_SDATA6_B	-	-
IP8[5:3]	HSCIF0_HRX	VI0_R4	I2C1_SCL_C	AUDIO_CLKA_B	AVB_MDIO	SSI_SCK78_B	-	-
IP8[8:6]	HSCIF0_HTX	VI0_R5	I2C1_SDA_C	AUDIO_CLKB_B	AVB_LINK	SSI_WS78_B	-	-
IP8[11:9]	HSCIF0_HCTS_N	VI0_R6	SCIF0_RXD_D	I2C0_SCL_E	AVB_MAGIC	SSI_SDATA7_B	-	-
IP8[14:12]	HSCIF0_HRTS_N	VI0_R7	SCIF0_TXD_D	I2C0_SDA_E	AVB_PHY_INT	SSI_SDATA8_B	-	-
IP8[16:15]	HSCIF0_HSCK	SCIF_CLK_B	AVB_CRS	AUDIO_CLKC_B	-	-	-	-
IP8[19:17]	I2C0_SCL	SCIF0_RXD_C	PWM5	TLCK1_B	AVB_GTXREFCLK	CAN1_RX_D	TPUTO0_B	-
IP8[22:20]	I2C0_SDA	SCIF0_TXD_C	TPUTO0	CAN_CLK	DVC_MUTE	CAN1_TX_D	-	-
IP8[25:23]	I2C1_SCL	SCIF4_RXD	PWM5_B	DU1_DR0	Reserved	TS_SDATA_D	TPUTO1_B	-
IP8[28:26]	I2C1_SDA	SCIF4_TXD	IRQ5	DU1_DR1	Reserved	TS_SCK_D	BPFLCK_C	-
IP8[31:29]	MSIOF0_RXD	SCIF5_RXD	I2C2_SCL_C	DU1_DR2	Reserved	TS_SDEN_D	FMCLK_C	Reserved

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.18 Peripheral Function Select Register 9 (IPSR9)

Function: IPSR9 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP9 [31]	IP9 [30]	IP9 [29]	IP9 [28]	IP9 [27]	IP9 [26]	IP9 [25]	IP9 [24]	IP9 [23]	IP9 [22]	IP9 [21]	IP9 [20]	IP9 [19]	IP9 [18]	IP9 [17]	IP9 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP9 [15]	IP9 [14]	IP9 [13]	IP9 [12]	IP9 [11]	IP9 [10]	IP9 [9]	IP9 [8]	IP9 [7]	IP9 [6]	IP9 [5]	IP9 [4]	IP9 [3]	IP9 [2]	IP9 [1]	IP9 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)	Function 8 (Set Value = H'7)
IP9[2:0]	MSIOF0_TXD	SCIF5_TXD	I2C2_SDA_C	DU1_DR3	Reserved	TS_SPSYNC_D	FMIN_C	Reserved
IP9[5:3]	MSIOF0_SCK	IRQ0	TS_SDATA	DU1_DR4	Reserved	TPUTO1_C	-	-
IP9[8:6]	MSIOF0_SYNC	PWM1	TS_SCK	DU1_DR5	Reserved	BPFCLK_B	-	-
IP9[11:9]	MSIOF0_SS1	SCIFA0_RXD	TS_SDEN	DU1_DR6	Reserved	FMCLK_B	Reserved	-
IP9[14:12]	MSIOF0_SS2	SCIFA0_TXD	TS_SPSYNC	DU1_DR7	Reserved	FMIN_B	Reserved	-
IP9[16:15]	HSCIF1_HRX	I2C4_SCL	PWM6	DU1_DG0	-	-	-	-
IP9[18:17]	HSCIF1_HTX	I2C4_SDA	TPUTO1	DU1_DG1	-	-	-	-
IP9[21:19]	HSCIF1_HSCK	PWM2	IETX	DU1_DG2	REMOCON_B	SPEEDIN_B	Reserved	-
IP9[24:22]	HSCIF1_HCTS_N	SCIFA4_RXD	IECLK	DU1_DG3	SSI_SCK1_B	Reserved	Reserved	-
IP9[27:25]	HSCIF1_HRTS_N	SCIFA4_TXD	IERX	DU1_DG4	SSI_WS1_B	Reserved	Reserved	-
IP9[30:28]	SCIF1_SCK	PWM3	TCLK2	DU1_DG5	SSI_SDATA1_B	Reserved	Reserved	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.19 Peripheral Function Select Register 10 (IPSR10)

Function: IPSR10 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP10 [31]	IP10 [30]	IP10 [29]	IP10 [28]	IP10 [27]	IP10 [26]	IP10 [25]	IP10 [24]	IP10 [23]	IP10 [22]	IP10 [21]	IP10 [20]	IP10 [19]	IP10 [18]	IP10 [17]	IP10 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP10 [15]	IP10 [14]	IP10 [13]	IP10 [12]	IP10 [11]	IP10 [10]	IP10 [9]	IP10 [8]	IP10 [7]	IP10 [6]	IP10 [5]	IP10 [4]	IP10 [3]	IP10 [2]	IP10 [1]	IP10 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)	Function 8 (Set Value = H'7 )
IP10[2:0]	SCIF1_RXD	I2C5_SCL	DU1_DG6	SSI_SCK2_B	Reserved	Reserved	-	-
IP10[5:3]	SCIF1_TXD	I2C5_SDA	DU1_DG7	SSI_WS2_B	Reserved	Reserved	-	-
IP10[8:6]	SCIF2_RXD	IIC0_SCL	DU1_DB0	SSI_SDATA2_B	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	-
IP10[11:9]	SCIF2_TXD	IIC0_SDA	DU1_DB1	SSI_SCK9_B	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	-
IP10[14:12]	SCIF2_SCK	IRQ1	DU1_DB2	SSI_WS9_B	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	-
IP10[17:15]	SCIF3_SCK	IRQ2	BPFCLK_D	DU1_DB3	SSI_SDATA9_B	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved
IP10[20:18]	SCIF3_RXD	I2C1_SCL_E	FMCLK_D	DU1_DB4	AUDIO_CLKA_C	SSI_SCK4_B	Reserved	Reserved
IP10[23:21]	SCIF3_TXD	I2C1_SDA_E	FMIN_D	DU1_DB5	AUDIO_CLKB_C	SSI_WS4_B	Reserved	Reserved
IP10[26:24]	I2C2_SCL	SCIFA5_RXD	DU1_DB6	AUDIO_CLKC_C	SSI_SDATA4_B	Reserved	-	-
IP10[29:27]	I2C2_SDA	SCIFA5_TXD	DU1_DB7	AUDIO_CLKOUT_C	Reserved	-	-	-
IP10[31:30]	SSI_SCK5	SCIFA3_SCK	DU1_DOTCLKIN	Reserved	-	-	-	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited



### 5.3.20 Peripheral Function Select Register 11 (IPSR11)

Function: IPSR11 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP11 [31]	IP11 [30]	IP11 [29]	IP11 [28]	IP11 [27]	IP11 [26]	IP11 [25]	IP11 [24]	IP11 [23]	IP11 [22]	IP11 [21]	IP11 [20]	IP11 [19]	IP11 [18]	IP11 [17]	IP11 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP11 [15]	IP11 [14]	IP11 [13]	IP11 [12]	IP11 [11]	IP11 [10]	IP11 [9]	IP11 [8]	IP11 [7]	IP11 [6]	IP11 [5]	IP11 [4]	IP11 [3]	IP11 [2]	IP11 [1]	IP11 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)
IP11[2:0]	SSI_WS5	SCIFA3_RXD	I2C3_SCL_C	DU1_DOTCLKOUT0	Reserved	-
IP11[5:3]	SSI_SDATA5	SCIFA3_TXD	I2C3_SDA_C	DU1_DOTCLKOUT1	Reserved	-
IP11[7:6]	SSI_SCK6	SCIFA1_SCK_B	DU1_EXHSYNC_DU1_HSYNC	Reserved	-	-
IP11[10:8]	SSI_WS6	SCIFA1_RXD_B	I2C4_SCL_C	DU1_EXVSYNC_DU1_VSYNC	Reserved	-
IP11[13:11]	SSI_SDATA6	SCIFA1_TXD_B	I2C4_SDA_C	DU1_EXODDF_DU1_ODDF_DISP_CDE	Reserved	-
IP11[15:14]	SSI_SCK78	SCIFA2_SCK_B	I2C5_SDA_C	DU1_DISP	-	-
IP11[17:16]	SSI_WS78	SCIFA2_RXD_B	I2C5_SCL_C	DU1_CDE	-	-
IP11[20:18]	SSI_SDATA7	SCIFA2_TXD_B	IRQ8	AUDIO_CLKA_D	CAN_CLK_D	Reserved
IP11[23:21]	SSI_SCK0129	MSIOF1_RXD_B	SCIF5_RXD_D	ADIDATA_B	Reserved	Reserved
IP11[26:24]	SSI_WS0129	MSIOF1_TXD_B	SCIF5_TXD_D	ADICS_SAMP_B	Reserved	-
IP11[29:27]	SSI_SDATA0	MSIOF1_SCK_B	PWM0_B	ADICLK_B	Reserved	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.21 Peripheral Function Select Register 12 (IPSR12)

Function: IPSR12 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP12 [31]	IP12 [30]	IP12 [29]	IP12 [28]	IP12 [27]	IP12 [26]	IP12 [25]	IP12 [24]	IP12 [23]	IP12 [22]	IP12 [21]	IP12 [20]	IP12 [19]	IP12 [18]	IP12 [17]	IP12 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP12 [15]	IP12 [14]	IP12 [13]	IP12 [12]	IP12 [11]	IP12 [10]	IP12 [9]	IP12 [8]	IP12 [7]	IP12 [6]	IP12 [5]	IP12 [4]	IP12 [3]	IP12 [2]	IP12 [1]	IP12 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)
IP12[2:0]	SSI_SCK34	MSIOF1_SYNC_B	SCIFA1_SCK_C	ADICHS0_B	Reserved	DREQ1_N_B	-
IP12[5:3]	SSI_WS34	MSIOF1_SS1_B	SCIFA1_RXD_C	ADICHS1_B	CAN1_RX_C	DACK1_B	-
IP12[8:6]	SSI_SDATA3	MSIOF1_SS2_B	SCIFA1_TXD_C	ADICHS2_B	CAN1_TX_C	DREQ2_N	-
IP12[10:9]	SSI_SCK4	MLB_CK	IETX_B	Reserved	-	-	-
IP12[12:11]	SSI_WS4	MLB_SIG	IECLK_B	Reserved	-	-	-
IP12[14:13]	SSI_SDATA4	MLB_DAT	IERX_B	Reserved	-	-	-
IP12[17:15]	SSI_SDATA8	SCIF1_SCK_B	PWM1_B	IRQ9	REMOCON	DACK2	ETH_MDIO_B
IP12[20:18]	SSI_SCK1	SCIF1_RXD_B	IIC0_SCL_C	VI1_CLK	CAN0_RX_D	Reserved	ETH_CRSDV_B
IP12[23:21]	SSI_WS1	SCIF1_TXD_B	IIC0_SDA_C	VI1_DATA0	CAN0_TX_D	Reserved	ETH_RX_ER_B
IP12[26:24]	SSI_SDATA1	HSCIF1_HRX_B	VI1_DATA1	Reserved	ATAWR0_N	ETH_RXD0_B	-
IP12[29:27]	SSI_SCK2	HSCIF1_HTX_B	VI1_DATA2	Reserved	ATAG0_N	ETH_RXD1_B	-

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.22 Peripheral Function Select Register 13 (IPSR13)

Function: IPSR13 selects the functions of the multiplexed LSI pins.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	IP13 [31]	IP13 [30]	IP13 [29]	IP13 [28]	IP13 [27]	IP13 [26]	IP13 [25]	IP13 [24]	IP13 [23]	IP13 [22]	IP13 [21]	IP13 [20]	IP13 [19]	IP13 [18]	IP13 [17]	IP13 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	IP13 [15]	IP13 [14]	IP13 [13]	IP13 [12]	IP13 [11]	IP13 [10]	IP13 [9]	IP13 [8]	IP13 [7]	IP13 [6]	IP13 [5]	IP13 [4]	IP13 [3]	IP13 [2]	IP13 [1]	IP13 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	The functions of the LSI pins are selected according to the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)	Function 6 (Set Value = H'5)	Function 7 (Set Value = H'6)	Function 8 (Set Value = H'7)
IP13[2:0]	SSI_WS2	HSCIF1_HCTS_ N_B	SCIFA0_RXD_D	VI1_DATA3	Reserved	ATACS00_N	ETH_LINK_B	-
IP13[5:3]	SSI_SDATA2	HSCIF1_HRTS_ N_B	SCIFA0_TXD_D	VI1_DATA4	Reserved	ATACS10_N	ETH_REFCLK_B	-
IP13[8:6]	SSI_SCK9	SCIF2_SCK_B	PWM2_B	VI1_DATA5	Reserved	EX_WAIT1	ETH_TXD1_B	-
IP13[11:9]	SSI_WS9	SCIF2_RXD_B	I2C3_SCL_E	VI1_DATA6	ATARD0_N	ETH_TX_EN_B	-	-
IP13[14:12]	SSI_SDATA9	SCIF2_TXD_B	I2C3_SDA_E	VI1_DATA7	ATADIR0_N	ETH_MAGIC_B	-	-
IP13[17:15]	AUDIO_CLKA	I2C0_SCL_B	SCIFA4_RXD_D	VI1_CLKENB	TS_SDATA_C	Reserved	ETH_TXD0_B	-
IP13[20:18]	AUDIO_CLKB	I2C0_SDA_B	SCIFA4_TXD_D	VI1_FIELD	TS_SCK_C	Reserved	BPFCLK_E	ETH_MDC_B
IP13[23:21]	AUDIO_CLKC	I2C4_SCL_B	SCIFA5_RXD_D	VI1_HSYNC_N	TS_SDEN_C	Reserved	FMCLK_E	Reserved
IP13[26:24]	AUDIO_CLKO UT	I2C4_SDA_B	SCIFA5_TXD_D	VI1_VSYNC_N	TS_SPSYNC_C	Reserved	FMIN_E	Reserved

Legend: - - Setting prohibited

Table 5.2 shows the correspondence between the function signals and the bit settings in the GPIO/peripheral function select registers and peripheral function selecting registers.

**Table 5.2 Correspondence between Function Signals and Register Bit Settings**

GPIO (GP-Set- Value=- 0)	Peripheral-Module-(GP-Set-Value=-1) Function-Selected-by-IP-Bits								GPIO/ -Function- Selecting- Bit	Peripheral -Function- Selecting- Bit
	Function-1 (IP-Set- Value=-0)	Function-2 (IP-Set- Value=-1)	Function-3 (IP-Set- Value=-2)	Function-4 (IP-Set- Value=-3)	Function-5 (IP-Set- Value=-4)	Function-6 (IP-Set- Value=-5)	Function-7 (IP-Set- Value=-6)	Function-8 (IP-Set- Value=-7)		
GP0[0]	D0	SCIFA3_SCK_B	IRQ4	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[0]	IP0[23:22]
GP0[1]	D1	SCIFA3_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[1]	IP0[24]
GP0[2]	D2	SCIFA3_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[2]	IP0[25]
GP0[3]	D3	I2C3_SCL_B	SCIF5_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[3]	IP0[27:26]
GP0[4]	D4	I2C3_SDA_B	SCIF5_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[4]	IP0[29:28]
GP0[5]	D5	SCIF4_RXD_B	I2C0_SCL_D	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[5]	IP0[31:30]
GP0[6]	D6	SCIF4_TXD_B	I2C0_SDA_D	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[6]	IP1[1:0]
GP0[7]	D7	IRQ3	TCLK1	PWM6_B	-	-	-	-	GP0[7]	IP1[3:2]
GP0[8]	D8	HSCIF2_HRX	I2C1_SCL_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[8]	IP1[5:4]
GP0[9]	D9	HSCIF2_HTX	I2C1_SDA_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[9]	IP1[7:6]
GP0[10]	D10	HSCIF2_HSCK	SCIF1_SCK_C	IRQ6	PWM5_C	-	-	-	GP0[10]	IP1[10:8]
GP0[11]	D11	HSCIF2_HCTS_N	SCIF1_RXD_C	I2C1_SCL_D	-	-	-	-	GP0[11]	IP1[12:11]
GP0[12]	D12	HSCIF2_HRTS_N	SCIF1_TXD_C	I2C1_SDA_D	-	-	-	-	GP0[12]	IP1[14:13]
GP0[13]	D13	SCIFA1_SCK	Reserved	PWM2_C	TCLK2_B	-	-	-	GP0[13]	IP1[17:15]
GP0[14]	D14	SCIFA1_RXD	I2C5_SCL_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[14]	IP1[19:18]
GP0[15]	D15	SCIFA1_TXD	I2C5_SDA_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[15]	IP1[21:20]
GP0[16]	A0	SCIFB1_SCK	PWM3_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[16]	IP1[23:22]
GP0[17]	A1	SCIFB1_TXD	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[17]	IP1[24]
GP0[18]	A2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[18]	-
GP0[19]	A3	SCIFB0_SCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[19]	IP1[26]
GP0[20]	A4	SCIFB0_TXD	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[20]	IP1[27]
GP0[21]	A5	SCIFB0_RXD	PWM4_B	TPUTO3_C	-	-	-	-	GP0[21]	IP1[29:28]
GP0[22]	A6	SCIFB0_CTS_N	SCIFA4_RXD_B	TPUTO2_C	-	-	-	-	GP0[22]	IP1[31:30]
GP0[23]	A7	SCIFB0_RTS_N	SCIFA4_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[23]	IP2[1:0]
GP0[24]	A8	MSIOF1_RXD	SCIFA0_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[24]	IP2[3:2]
GP0[25]	A9	MSIOF1_TXD	SCIFA0_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[25]	IP2[5:4]
GP0[26]	A10	MSIOF1_SCK	IIC0_SCL_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[26]	IP2[7:6]
GP0[27]	A11	MSIOF1_SYNC	IIC0_SDA_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[27]	IP2[9:8]
GP0[28]	A12	MSIOF1_SS1	SCIFA5_RXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[28]	IP2[11:10]
GP0[29]	A13	MSIOF1_SS2	SCIFA5_TXD_B	-	-	-	-	-	GP0[29]	IP2[13:12]
GP0[30]	A14	MSIOF2_RXD	HSCIF0_HRX_B	DREQ1_N	-	-	-	-	GP0[30]	IP2[15:14]
GP0[31]	A15	MSIOF2_TXD	HSCIF0_HTX_B	DACK1	-	-	-	-	GP0[31]	IP2[17:16]
GP1[0]	A16	MSIOF2_SCK	HSCIF0_HSCK_B	SPEEDIN	Reserved	CAN_CLK_C	TPUTO2_B	-	GP1[0]	IP2[20:18]
GP1[1]	A17	MSIOF2_SYNC	SCIF4_RXD_E	CAN1_RX_B	Reserved	-	-	-	GP1[1]	IP2[23:21]
GP1[2]	A18	MSIOF2_SS1	SCIF4_TXD_E	CAN1_TX_B	Reserved	-	-	-	GP1[2]	IP2[26:24]
GP1[3]	A19	MSIOF2_SS2	PWM4	TPUTO2	Reserved	-	-	-	GP1[3]	IP2[29:27]
GP1[4]	A20	SPCLK	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[4]	IP2[31:30]

Peripheral-Module-(GP-Set-Value=-1)										
GPIO (GP-Set- Value=- 0)	Function-Selected-by-IP-Bits								GPIO/ Peripheral -Function- Selecting- Bit	Peripheral- Function- Selecting- Bit
	Function-1 (IP-Set- Value=-0)	Function-2 (IP-Set- Value=-1)	Function-3 (IP-Set- Value=-2)	Function-4 (IP-Set- Value=-3)	Function-5 (IP-Set- Value=-4)	Function-6 (IP-Set- Value=-5)	Function-7 (IP-Set- Value=-6)	Function-8 (IP-Set- Value=-7)		
GP1[5]	A21	MOSI_IO0	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[5]	IP3[1:0]
GP1[6]	A22	MISO_IO1	Reserved	ATADIR1_N	-	-	-	-	GP1[6]	IP3[3:2]
GP1[7]	A23	IO2	Reserved	ATAWR1_N	-	-	-	-	GP1[7]	IP3[5:4]
GP1[8]	A24	IO3	EX_WAIT2	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[8]	IP3[7:6]
GP1[9]	A25	SSL	ATARD1_N	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[9]	IP3[9:8]
GP1[10]	CS0_N	VI1_DATA8	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[10]	IP3[10]
GP1[11]	CS1_N_A26	VI1_DATA9	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[11]	IP3[11]
GP1[12]	EX_CS0_N	VI1_DATA10	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[12]	IP3[12]
GP1[13]	EX_CS1_N	TPUTO3_B	SCIFB2_RXD	VI1_DATA11	-	-	-	-	GP1[13]	IP3[14:13]
GP1[14]	EX_CS2_N	PWM0	SCIF4_RXD_C	TS_SDATA0_B	Reserved	TPUTO3	SCIFB2_TXD	Reserved	GP1[14]	IP3[17:15]
GP1[15]	EX_CS3_N	SCIFA2_SCK	SCIF4_TXD_C	TS_SCK0_B	Reserved	BPFLCK	SCIFB2_SCK	Reserved	GP1[15]	IP3[20:18]
GP1[16]	EX_CS4_N	SCIFA2_RXD	I2C2_SCL_E	TS_SDEN0_B	Reserved	FMCLK	SCIFB2_CTS_ N	Reserved	GP1[16]	IP3[23:21]
GP1[17]	EX_CS5_N	SCIFA2_TXD	I2C2_SDA_E	TS_SPSYNC0_B	Reserved	FMIN	SCIFB2_RTS_ N	Reserved	GP1[17]	IP3[26:24]
GP1[18]	BS_N	DRACK0	PWM1_C	TPUTO0_C	ATACS01_N	Reserved	-	-	GP1[18]	IP3[29:27]
GP1[19]	RD_N	ATACS11_N	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[19]	IP3[30]
GP1[20]	RD_WR_N	ATAG1_N	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[20]	IP3[31]
GP1[21]	WE0_N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[21]	-
GP1[22]	WE1_N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[22]	-
GP1[23]	EX_WAIT0	CAN_CLK_B	SCIF_CLK	Reserved	-	-	-	-	GP1[23]	IP4[1:0]
GP1[24]	DREQ0_N	SCIFB1_RXD	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[24]	IP7[31]
GP1[25]	DACK0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP1[25]	-
GP2[0]	DU0_DR0	LCDOUT16	SCIF5_RXD_C	I2C2_SCL_D	Reserved	-	-	-	GP2[0]	IP4[4:2]
GP2[1]	DU0_DR1	LCDOUT17	SCIF5_TXD_C	I2C2_SDA_D	Reserved	-	-	-	GP2[1]	IP4[7:5]
GP2[2]	DU0_DR2	LCDOUT18	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[2]	IP4[9:8]
GP2[3]	DU0_DR3	LCDOUT19	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[3]	IP4[11:10]
GP2[4]	DU0_DR4	LCDOUT20	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[4]	IP4[13:12]
GP2[5]	DU0_DR5	LCDOUT21	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[5]	IP4[15:14]
GP2[6]	DU0_DR6	LCDOUT22	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[6]	IP4[17:16]
GP2[7]	DU0_DR7	LCDOUT23	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[7]	IP4[19:18]
GP2[8]	DU0_DG0	LCDOUT8	SCIFA0_RXD_C	I2C3_SCL_D	Reserved	-	-	-	GP2[8]	IP4[22:20]
GP2[9]	DU0_DG1	LCDOUT9	SCIFA0_TXD_C	I2C3_SDA_D	Reserved	-	-	-	GP2[9]	IP4[25:23]
GP2[10]	DU0_DG2	LCDOUT10	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[10]	IP4[27:26]
GP2[11]	DU0_DG3	LCDOUT11	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[11]	IP4[29:28]
GP2[12]	DU0_DG4	LCDOUT12	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[12]	IP4[31:30]
GP2[13]	DU0_DG5	LCDOUT13	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[13]	IP5[1:0]
GP2[14]	DU0_DG6	LCDOUT14	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[14]	IP5[3:2]
GP2[15]	DU0_DG7	LCDOUT15	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[15]	IP5[5:4]
GP2[16]	DU0_DB0	LCDOUT0	SCIFA4_RXD_C	I2C4_SCL_D	CAN0_RX_C	Reserved	-	-	GP2[16]	IP5[8:6]
GP2[17]	DU0_DB1	LCDOUT1	SCIFA4_TXD_C	I2C4_SDA_D	CAN0_TX_C	Reserved	-	-	GP2[17]	IP5[11:9]
GP2[18]	DU0_DB2	LCDOUT2	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[18]	IP5[13:12]
GP2[19]	DU0_DB3	LCDOUT3	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[19]	IP5[15:14]
GP2[20]	DU0_DB4	LCDOUT4	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[20]	IP5[17:16]

Peripheral-Module-(GP-Set-Value=-1)										
GPIO (GP-Set- Value=- 0)	Function-Selected-by-IP-Bits								GPIO/ Peripheral- -Function- -Selecting- -Bit	Peripheral- Function- -Selecting- -Bit
	Function-1 (IP-Set- Value=-0)	Function-2 (IP-Set- Value=-1)	Function-3 (IP-Set- Value=-2)	Function-4 (IP-Set- Value=-3)	Function-5 (IP-Set- Value=-4)	Function-6 (IP-Set- Value=-5)	Function-7 (IP-Set- Value=-6)	Function-8 (IP-Set- Value=-7)		
GP2[21]	DU0_DB5	LCDOUT5	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[21]	IP5[19:18]
GP2[22]	DU0_DB6	LCDOUT6	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[22]	IP5[21:20]
GP2[23]	DU0_DB7	LCDOUT7	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[23]	IP5[23:22]
GP2[24]	DU0_ DOTCLKIN	QSTVA_QVS	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[24]	IP5[25:24]
GP2[25]	DU0_DOTCLKO UT0	QCLK	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[25]	IP5[27:26]
GP2[26]	DU0_DOTCLKO UT1	QSTVB_QVE	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[26]	IP5[29:28]
GP2[27]	DU0_ EXHSYNC_ DU0_HSYNC	QSTH_QHS	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[27]	IP5[31:30]
GP2[28]	DU0_ EXVSYNC_ DU0_VSYNC	QSTB_QHE	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[28]	IP6[1:0]
GP2[29]	DU0_EXODDF_ DU0_ODDF_DIS P_CDE	QCPV_QDE	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[29]	IP6[3:2]
GP2[30]	DU0_DISP	QPOLA	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[30]	IP6[5:4]
GP2[31]	DU0_CDE	QPOLB	Reserved	-	-	-	-	-	GP2[31]	IP6[7:6]
GP3[0]	VI0_CLK	AVB_RX_CLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[0]	IP6[8]
GP3[1]	VI0_DATA0_VI0_ B0	AVB_RX_DV	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[1]	IP6[9]
GP3[2]	VI0_DATA1_VI0_ B1	AVB_RXD0	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[2]	IP6[10]
GP3[3]	VI0_DATA2_VI0_ B2	AVB_RXD1	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[3]	IP6[11]
GP3[4]	VI0_DATA3_VI0_ B3	AVB_RXD2	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[4]	IP6[12]
GP3[5]	VI0_DATA4_VI0_ B4	AVB_RXD3	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[5]	IP6[13]
GP3[6]	VI0_DATA5_VI0_ B5	AVB_RXD4	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[6]	IP6[14]
GP3[7]	VI0_DATA6_VI0_ B6	AVB_RXD5	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[7]	IP6[15]
GP3[8]	VI0_DATA7_VI0_ B7	AVB_RXD6	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP3[8]	IP6[16]
GP3[9]	VI0_CLKENB	I2C3_SCL	SCIFA5_RXD_C	IETX_C	AVB_RXD7	-	-	-	GP3[9]	IP6[19:17]
GP3[10]	VI0_FIELD	I2C3_SDA	SCIFA5_TXD_C	IECLK_C	AVB_RX_ER	-	-	-	GP3[10]	IP6[22:20]
GP3[11]	VI0_HSYNC_N	SCIF0_RXD_B	I2C0_SCL_C	IERX_C	AVB_COL	-	-	-	GP3[11]	IP6[25:23]
GP3[12]	VI0_VSYNC_N	SCIF0_TXD_B	I2C0_SDA_C	AUDIO_CLKOUT _B	AVB_TX_EN	-	-	-	GP3[12]	IP6[28:26]
GP3[13]	ETH_MDIO	VI0_G0	MSIOF2_RXD_B	I2C5_SCL_D	AVB_TX_CLK	ADIDATA	Reserved	-	GP3[13]	IP6[31:29]
GP3[14]	ETH_CRD_DV	VI0_G1	MSIOF2_TXD_B	I2C5_SDA_D	AVB_TXD0	ADICS_SAMP	Reserved	-	GP3[14]	IP7[2:0]
GP3[15]	ETH_RX_ER	VI0_G2	MSIOF2_SCK_B	CAN0_RX_B	AVB_TXD1	ADICLK	Reserved	-	GP3[15]	IP7[5:3]
GP3[16]	ETH_RXD0	VI0_G3	MSIOF2_SYNC_ B	CAN0_TX_B	AVB_TXD2	ADICHS0	Reserved	-	GP3[16]	IP7[8:6]
GP3[17]	ETH_RXD1	VI0_G4	MSIOF2_SS1_B	SCIF4_RXD_D	AVB_TXD3	ADICHS1	-	-	GP3[17]	IP7[11:9]
GP3[18]	ETH_LINK	VI0_G5	MSIOF2_SS2_B	SCIF4_TXD_D	AVB_TXD4	ADICHS2	-	-	GP3[18]	IP7[14:12]

Peripheral-Module-(GP-Set-Value=-1)									GPIO/ Peripheral -Function- -Selecting- -Bit	Peripheral- Selecting- -Bit
GPIO (GP-Set- Value=- 0)	Function-1 (IP-Set- Value=-0)	Function-2 (IP-Set- Value=-1)	Function-3 (IP-Set- Value=-2)	Function-4 (IP-Set- Value=-3)	Function-5 (IP-Set- Value=-4)	Function-6 (IP-Set- Value=-5)	Function-7 (IP-Set- Value=-6)	Function-8 (IP-Set- Value=-7)		
GP3[19]	ETH_REF_ CLK	VI0_G6	SCIF2_SCK_C	AVB_TXD5	SSI_SCK5_B	-	-	-	GP3[19]	IP7[17:15]
GP3[20]	ETH_TXD1	VI0_G7	SCIF2_RXD_C	IIC0_SCL_D	AVB_TXD6	SSI_WS5_B	-	-	GP3[20]	IP7[20:18]
GP3[21]	ETH_TX_EN	VI0_R0	SCIF2_TXD_C	IIC0_SDA_D	AVB_TXD7	SSI_SDATA5_B	-	-	GP3[21]	IP7[23:21]
GP3[22]	ETH_MAGIC	VI0_R1	SCIF3_SCK_B	AVB_TX_ER	SSI_SCK6_B	-	-	-	GP3[22]	IP7[26:24]
GP3[23]	ETH_TXD0	VI0_R2	SCIF3_RXD_B	I2C4_SCL_E	AVB_GTX_CLK	SSI_WS6_B	-	-	GP3[23]	IP7[29:27]
GP3[24]	ETH_MDC	VI0_R3	SCIF3_TXD_B	I2C4_SDA_E	AVB_MDC	SSI_SDATA6_B	-	-	GP3[24]	IP8[2:0]
GP3[25]	HSCIF0_HRX	VI0_R4	I2C1_SCL_C	AUDIO_CLKA_B	AVB_MDIO	SSI_SCK78_B	-	-	GP3[25]	IP8[5:3]
GP3[26]	HSCIF0_HTX	VI0_R5	I2C1_SDA_C	AUDIO_CLKB_B	AVB_LINK	SSI_WS78_B	-	-	GP3[26]	IP8[8:6]
GP3[27]	HSCIF0_ HCTS_N	VI0_R6	SCIF0_RXD_D	I2C0_SCL_E	AVB_MAGIC	SSI_SDATA7_B	-	-	GP3[27]	IP8[11:9]
GP3[28]	HSCIF0_ HRTS_N	VI0_R7	SCIF0_TXD_D	I2C0_SDA_E	AVB_PHY_INT	SSI_SDATA8_B	-	-	GP3[28]	IP8[14:12]
GP3[29]	HSCIF0_ HSCK	SCIF_CLK_B	AVB_CRS	AUDIO_CLKC_B	-	-	-	-	GP3[29]	IP8[16:15]
GP3[30]	I2C0_SCL	SCIF0_RXD_C	PWM5	TCLK1_B	AVB_GTXREFC LK	CAN1_RX_D	TPUTO0_B	-	GP3[30]	IP8[19:17]
GP3[31]	I2C0_SDA	SCIF0_TXD_C	TPUTO0	CAN_CLK	DVC_MUTE	CAN1_TX_D	-	-	GP3[31]	IP8[22:20]
GP4[0]	I2C1_SCL	SCIF4_RXD	PWM5_B	DU1_DR0	Reserved	TS_SDATA0_D	TPUTO1_B	-	GP4[0]	IP8[25:23]
GP4[1]	I2C1_SDA	SCIF4_TXD	IRQ5	DU1_DR1	Reserved	TS_SCK0_D	BPFCLK_C	-	GP4[1]	IP8[28:26]
GP4[2]	MSIOF0_ RXD	SCIF5_RXD	I2C2_SCL_C	DU1_DR2	Reserved	TS_SDEN0_D	FMCLK_C	Reserved	GP4[2]	IP8[31:29]
GP4[3]	MSIOF0_ TXD	SCIF5_TXD	I2C2_SDA_C	DU1_DR3	Reserved	TS_SPSYNC0_D	FMIN_C	Reserved	GP4[3]	IP9[2:0]
GP4[4]	MSIOF0_ SCK	IRQ0	TS_SDATA0	DU1_DR4	Reserved	TPUTO1_C	-	-	GP4[4]	IP9[5:3]
GP4[5]	MSIOF0_ SYNC	PWM1	TS_SCK0	DU1_DR5	Reserved	BPFCLK_B	-	-	GP4[5]	IP9[8:6]
GP4[6]	MSIOF0_SS1	SCIFA0_RXD	TS_SDEN0	DU1_DR6	Reserved	FMCLK_B	Reserved	-	GP4[6]	IP9[11:9]
GP4[7]	MSIOF0_SS2	SCIFA0_TXD	TS_SPSYNC0	DU1_DR7	Reserved	FMIN_B	Reserved	-	GP4[7]	IP9[14:12]
GP4[8]	HSCIF1_HRX	I2C4_SCL	PWM6	DU1_DG0	-	-	-	-	GP4[8]	IP9[16:15]
GP4[9]	HSCIF1_HTX	I2C4_SDA	TPUTO1	DU1_DG1	-	-	-	-	GP4[9]	IP9[18:17]
GP4[10]	HSCIF1_HSCK	PWM2	IETX	DU1_DG2	REMOCON_B	SPEEDIN_B	Reserved	-	GP4[10]	IP9[21:19]
GP4[11]	HSCIF1_HCTS_ N	SCIFA4_RXD	IECLK	DU1_DG3	SSI_SCK1_B	Reserved	Reserved	-	GP4[11]	IP9[24:22]
GP4[12]	HSCIF1_HRTS_ N	SCIFA4_TXD	IERX	DU1_DG4	SSI_WS1_B	Reserved	Reserved	-	GP4[12]	IP9[27:25]
GP4[13]	SCIF1_SCK	PWM3	TCLK2	DU1_DG5	SSI_SDATA1_B	Reserved	Reserved	-	GP4[13]	IP9[30:28]
GP4[14]	SCIF1_RXD	I2C5_SCL	DU1_DG6	SSI_SCK2_B	Reserved	Reserved	-	-	GP4[14]	IP10[2:0]
GP4[15]	SCIF1_TXD	I2C5_SDA	DU1_DG7	SSI_WS2_B	Reserved	Reserved	-	-	GP4[15]	IP10[5:3]
GP4[16]	SCIF2_RXD	IIC0_SCL	DU1_DB0	SSI_SDATA2_B	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	-	GP4[16]	IP10[8:6]
GP4[17]	SCIF2_TXD	IIC0_SDA	DU1_DB1	SSI_SCK9_B	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	-	GP4[17]	IP10[11:9]
GP4[18]	SCIF2_SCK	IRQ1	DU1_DB2	SSI_WS9_B	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	-	GP4[18]	IP10[14:12]
GP4[19]	SCIF3_SCK	IRQ2	BPFCLK_D	DU1_DB3	SSI_SDATA9_B	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	GP4[19]	IP10[17:15]
GP4[20]	SCIF3_RXD	I2C1_SCL_E	FMCLK_D	DU1_DB4	AUDIO_CLKA_ C	SSI_SCK4_B	Reserved	Reserved	GP4[20]	IP10[20:18]

Peripheral-Module-(GP-Set-Value=-1)									GPIO/ Peripheral	Peripheral- Function- Selecting- Bit	Peripheral- Function- Selecting- Bit
GPIO (GP-Set- Value=- 0)	Function-Selected-by-IP-Bits										
	Function-1 (IP-Set- Value=-0)	Function-2 (IP-Set- Value=-1)	Function-3 (IP-Set- Value=-2)	Function-4 (IP-Set- Value=-3)	Function-5 (IP-Set- Value=-4)	Function-6 (IP-Set- Value=-5)	Function-7 (IP-Set- Value=-6)	Function-8 (IP-Set- Value=-7)			
GP4[21]	SCIF3_TXD	I2C1_SDA_E	FMIN_D	DU1_DB5	AUDIO_CLKB_C	SSI_WS4_B	Reserved	Reserved	GP4[21]	IP10[23:21]	
GP4[22]	I2C2_SCL	SCIFA5_RXD	DU1_DB6	AUDIO_CLKC_C	SSI_SDATA4_B	Reserved	-	-	GP4[22]	IP10[26:24]	
GP4[23]	I2C2_SDA	SCIFA5_TXD	DU1_DB7	AUDIO_CLKOUT_C	Reserved	-	-	-	GP4[23]	IP10[29:27]	
GP4[24]	SSI_SCK5	SCIFA3_SCK	DU1_DOTCLKIN	Reserved	-	-	-	-	GP4[24]	IP10[31:30]	
GP4[25]	SSI_WS5	SCIFA3_RXD	I2C3_SCL_C	DU1_DOTCLKOUT0	Reserved	-	-	-	GP4[25]	IP11[2:0]	
GP4[26]	SSI_SDATA5	SCIFA3_TXD	I2C3_SDA_C	DU1_DOTCLKOUT1	Reserved	-	-	-	GP4[26]	IP11[5:3]	
GP4[27]	SSI_SCK6	SCIFA1_SCK_B	DU1_EXHSYNC_DU1_HSYNC	Reserved	-	-	-	-	GP4[27]	IP11[7:6]	
GP4[28]	SSI_WS6	SCIFA1_RXD_B	I2C4_SCL_C	DU1_EXVSYNC_DU1_VSYNC	Reserved	-	-	-	GP4[28]	IP11[10:8]	
GP4[29]	SSI_SDATA6	SCIFA1_TXD_B	I2C4_SDA_C	DU1_EXODDF_DU1_ODDF_DISP_CDE	Reserved	-	-	-	GP4[29]	IP11[13:11]	
GP4[30]	SSI_SCK78	SCIFA2_SCK_B	I2C5_SDA_C	DU1_DISP	-	-	-	-	GP4[30]	IP11[15:14]	
GP4[31]	SSI_WS78	SCIFA2_RXD_B	I2C5_SCL_C	DU1_CDE	-	-	-	-	GP4[31]	IP11[17:16]	
GP5[0]	SSI_SDATA7	SCIFA2_TXD_B	IRQ8	AUDIO_CLKA_D	CAN_CLK_D	Reserved	-	-	GP5[0]	IP11[20:18]	
GP5[1]	SSI_SCK0129	MSIOF1_RXD_B	SCIF5_RXD_D	ADIDATA_B	Reserved	Reserved	-	-	GP5[1]	IP11[23:21]	
GP5[2]	SSI_WS0129	MSIOF1_TXD_B	SCIF5_TXD_D	ADICS_SAMP_B	Reserved	-	-	-	GP5[2]	IP11[26:24]	
GP5[3]	SSI_SDATA0	MSIOF1_SCK_B	PWM0_B	ADICLK_B	Reserved	-	-	-	GP5[3]	IP11[29:27]	
GP5[4]	SSI_SCK34	MSIOF1_SYNC_B	SCIFA1_SCK_C	ADICHS0_B	Reserved	DREQ1_N_B	-	-	GP5[4]	IP12[2:0]	
GP5[5]	SSI_WS34	MSIOF1_SS1_B	SCIFA1_RXD_C	ADICHS1_B	CAN1_RX_C	DACK1_B	-	-	GP5[5]	IP12[5:3]	
GP5[6]	SSI_SDATA3	MSIOF1_SS2_B	SCIFA1_TXD_C	ADICHS2_B	CAN1_TX_C	DREQ2_N	-	-	GP5[6]	IP12[8:6]	
GP5[7]	SSI_SCK4	MLB_CK	IETX_B	Reserved	-	-	-	-	GP5[7]	IP12[10:9]	
GP5[8]	SSI_WS4	MLB_SIG	IECLK_B	Reserved	-	-	-	-	GP5[8]	IP12[12:11]	
GP5[9]	SSI_SDATA4	MLB_DAT	IERX_B	Reserved	-	-	-	-	GP5[9]	IP12[14:13]	
GP5[10]	SSI_SDATA8	SCIF1_SCK_B	PWM1_B	IRQ9	REMOCON	DACK2	ETH_MDIO_B	-	GP5[10]	IP12[17:15]	
GP5[11]	SSI_SCK1	SCIF1_RXD_B	IIC0_SCL_C	VI1_CLK	CAN0_RX_D	AVB_AVTP_CAP_TURE	ETH_CRS_DV_B	-	GP5[11]	IP12[20:18]	
GP5[12]	SSI_WS1	SCIF1_TXD_B	IIC0_SDA_C	VI1_DATA0	CAN0_TX_D	AVB_AVTP_MATCH	ETH_RX_ER_B	-	GP5[12]	IP12[23:21]	
GP5[13]	SSI_SDATA1	HSCIF1_HRX_B	VI1_DATA1	Reserved	ATAWR0_N	ETH_RXD0_B	-	-	GP5[13]	IP12[26:24]	
GP5[14]	SSI_SCK2	HSCIF1_HTX_B	VI1_DATA2	Reserved	ATAG0_N	ETH_RXD1_B	-	-	GP5[14]	IP12[29:27]	
GP5[15]	SSI_WS2	HSCIF1_HCTS_N_B	SCIFA0_RXD_D	VI1_DATA3	Reserved	ATACS00_N	ETH_LINK_B	-	GP5[15]	IP13[2:0]	
GP5[16]	SSI_SDATA2	HSCIF1_HRTS_N_B	SCIFA0_TXD_D	VI1_DATA4	Reserved	ATACS10_N	ETH_REF_CLK_B	-	GP5[16]	IP13[5:3]	
GP5[17]	SSI_SCK9	SCIF2_SCK_B	PWM2_B	VI1_DATA5	Reserved	EX_WAIT1	ETH_TXD1_B	-	GP5[17]	IP13[8:6]	
GP5[18]	SSI_WS9	SCIF2_RXD_B	I2C3_SCL_E	VI1_DATA6	ATARD0_N	ETH_TX_EN_B	-	-	GP5[18]	IP13[11:9]	
GP5[19]	SSI_SDATA9	SCIF2_TXD_B	I2C3_SDA_E	VI1_DATA7	ATADIR0_N	ETH_MAGIC_B	-	-	GP5[19]	IP13[14:12]	
GP5[20]	AUDIO_CLKA	I2C0_SCL_B	SCIFA4_RXD_D	VI1_CLKENB	TS_SDATA0_C	Reserved	ETH_TXD0_B	-	GP5[20]	IP13[17:15]	
GP5[21]	AUDIO_CLKB	I2C0_SDA_B	SCIFA4_TXD_D	VI1_FIELD	TS_SCK0_C	Reserved	BPFCLK_E	ETH_MDC_B	GP5[21]	IP13[20:18]	
GP5[22]	AUDIO_CLKC	I2C4_SCL_B	SCIFA5_RXD_D	VI1_HSYNC_N	TS_SDEN0_C	Reserved	FMCLK_E	Reserved	GP5[22]	IP13[23:21]	



Peripheral-Module-(GP-Set-Value=-1)										
GPIO (GP-Set- Value=- 0)	Function-Selected-by-IP-Bits								GPIO/ Peripheral- -Function- -Selecting- -Bit	Peripheral- -Selecting- -Bit
	Function-1 (IP-Set- Value=-0)	Function-2 (IP-Set- Value=-1)	Function-3 (IP-Set- Value=-2)	Function-4 (IP-Set- Value=-3)	Function-5 (IP-Set- Value=-4)	Function-6 (IP-Set- Value=-5)	Function-7 (IP-Set- Value=-6)	Function-8 (IP-Set- Value=-7)		
GP5[23]	AUDIO_CLKOUT	I2C4_SDA_B	SCIFA5_TXD_D	VI1_VSYNC_N	TS_SPSYNC0_	Reserved	FMIN_E	Reserved	GP5[23]	IP13[26:24]
GP5[24]	USB0_PWEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP5[24]	-
GP5[25]	USB0_OVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP5[25]	-
GP5[26]	USB1_PWEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP5[26]	-
GP5[27]	USB1_OVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP5[27]	-
GP6[0]	SD0_CLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[0]	-
GP6[1]	SD0_CMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[1]	-
GP6[2]	SD0_DATA0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[2]	-
GP6[3]	SD0_DATA1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[3]	-
GP6[4]	SD0_DATA2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[4]	-
GP6[5]	SD0_DATA3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[5]	-
GP6[6]	SD0_CD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[6]	-
GP6[7]	SD0_WP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[7]	-
GP6[8]	SD1_CLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[8]	-
GP6[9]	SD1_CMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[9]	-
GP6[10]	SD1_DATA0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[10]	-
GP6[11]	SD1_DATA1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[11]	-
GP6[12]	SD1_DATA2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[12]	-
GP6[13]	SD1_DATA3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[13]	-
GP6[14]	SD1_CD	CAN0_RX	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[14]	IP0[0]
GP6[15]	SD1_WP	IRQ7	CAN0_TX	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[15]	IP0[9:8]
GP6[16]	MMC_CLK	SD2_CLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[16]	IP0[10]
GP6[17]	MMC_CMD	SD2_CMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[17]	IP0[11]
GP6[18]	MMC_D0	SD2_DATA0	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[18]	IP0[12]
GP6[19]	MMC_D1	SD2_DATA1	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[19]	IP0[13]
GP6[20]	MMC_D2	SD2_DATA2	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[20]	IP0[14]
GP6[21]	MMC_D3	SD2_DATA3	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[21]	IP0[15]
GP6[22]	MMC_D4	SD2_CD	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[22]	IP0[16]
GP6[23]	MMC_D5	SD2_WP	-	-	-	-	-	-	GP6[23]	IP0[17]
GP6[24]	MMC_D6	SCIF0_RXD	I2C2_SCL_B	CAN1_RX	-	-	-	-	GP6[24]	IP0[19:18]
GP6[25]	MMC_D7	SCIF0_TXD	I2C2_SDA_B	CAN1_TX	-	-	-	-	GP6[25]	IP0[21:20]

Legend: - Setting prohibited

### 5.3.23 Module Select Register (MOD\_SEL)

Function: MOD\_SEL selects the group for multiple LSI pins with multiplexed pin functions.

Each input or input/output signal of the ADG, ADI, CAN, DARC, DR, I2C and AVB an is assigned to two or more groups of pins. Select one of these groups when using these signals. Do not use the module pins in the unselected group; if a module pin in the unselected group is used, correct operation is not guaranteed.

For some modules, however, although the output signals are assigned to two or more groups of pins, there is no bit for selecting the group. Select one of these pins for each output signal through the corresponding peripheral function select register. Also note that each pin can only be used in combination with the other input or input/output pins of the same group. Correct operation is not guaranteed when a pin is used in combination with pins from other groups. When ssi7 and ssi8 (in MOD\_SEL3 register) are to be used simultaneously, the values of sel\_ssi7[0] and sel\_ssi8[0] must be the same so that the selected pins belong to the same group. If this is not the case, correct operation is not guaranteed.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	sel_adg [1]	sel_adg [0]	—	sel_can [1]	sel_can [0]	sel_darc c[2]	sel_darc c[1]	sel_darc c[0]	—	—	—	—	sel_eth [0]	—	sel_i2c 00[2]	sel_i2c 00[1]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	sel_i2c 00[0]	sel_i2c 01[2]	sel_i2c 01[1]	sel_i2c 01[0]	sel_i2c 02[2]	sel_i2c 02[1]	sel_i2c 02[0]	sel_i2c 03[2]	sel_i2c 03[1]	sel_i2c 03[0]	sel_i2c 04[2]	sel_i2c 04[1]	sel_i2c 04[0]	sel_i2c 05[1]	sel_i2c 05[0]	sel_avb [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	These bits select multiplexed pin functions as indicated in the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)
sel_adg[1:0]	+ select pin AUDIO_CLKA for function AUDIO_CLKA + select pin AUDIO_CLKB for function AUDIO_CLKB + select pin AUDIO_CLKC for function AUDIO_CLKC + select pin AUDIO_CLKOUT for function AUDIO_CLKOUT	+ select pin HSCIF0_HRX for function AUDIO_CLKA_B + select pin HSCIF0_HSCK for function AUDIO_CLKC_B + select pin HSCIF0_HTX for function AUDIO_CLKB_B + select pin VIO_VSYNC_N for function AUDIO_CLKOUT_B	+ select pin I2C2_SCL for function AUDIO_CLKC_C + select pin I2C2_SDA for function AUDIO_CLKOUT_C + select pin SCIF3_RXD for function AUDIO_CLKA_C + select pin SCIF3_TXD for function AUDIO_CLKB_C	+ select pin SSI_SDATA7 for function AUDIO_CLKA_D	
sel_can[1:0]	+ select pin I2C0_SDA for function CAN_CLK	+ select pin EX_WAIT0 for function CAN_CLK_B	+ select pin A16 for function CAN_CLK_C	+ select pin SSI_SDATA7 for function CAN_CLK_D	
sel_darc[2:0]	+ select pin EX_CS3_N for function BPFCLK + select pin EX_CS4_N for function FMCLK + select pin EX_CS5_N for function FMIN	+ select pin MSIOF0_SS1 for function FMCLK_B + select pin MSIOF0_SS2 for function FMIN_B + select pin MSIOF0_SYNC for function BPFCLK_B	+ select pin I2C1_SDA for function BPFCLK_C + select pin MSIOF0_RXD for function FMCLK_C + select pin MSIOF0_TXD for function FMIN_C	+ select pin SCIF3_RXD for function FMCLK_D + select pin SCIF3_SCK for function BPFCLK_D + select pin SCIF3_TXD for function FMIN_D	+ select pin AUDIO_CLKB for function BPFCLK_E + select pin AUDIO_CLKC for function FMCLK_E + select pin FMCLK_E + select pin AUDIO_CLKOUT for function FMIN_E

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)
sel_eth[0]	+ select pin ETH_CRS_DV for function ETH_CRS_DV + select pin ETH_LINK for function ETH_LINK + select pin ETH_MAGIC for function ETH_MAGIC + select pin ETH_MDC for function ETH_MDC + select pin ETH_MDIO for function ETH_MDIO + select pin ETH_REF_CLK for function ETH_REF_CLK + select pin ETH_RXD0 for function ETH_RXD0 + select pin ETH_RXD1 for function ETH_RXD1 + select pin ETH_RX_ER for function ETH_RX_ER + select pin ETH_TXD0 for function ETH_TXD0 + select pin ETH_TXD1 for function ETH_TXD1 + select pin ETH_TX_EN for function ETH_TX_EN	+ select pin AUDIO_CLKA for function ETH_TXD0_B + select pin AUDIO_CLKB for function ETH_MDC_B + select pin SSI_SCK1 for function ETH_CRS_DV_B + select pin SSI_SCK2 for function ETH_RXD1_B + select pin SSI_SCK9 for function ETH_TXD1_B + select pin SSI_SDATA1 for function ETH_RXD0_B + select pin SSI_SDATA2 for function ETH_REF_CLK_B + select pin SSI_SDATA8 for function ETH_MDIO_B + select pin SSI_SDATA9 for function ETH_MAGIC_B + select pin SSI_WS1 for function ETH_RX_ER_B + select pin SSI_WS2 for function ETH_LINK_B + select pin SSI_WS9 for function ETH_TX_EN_B			
sel_i2c00[2:0]	+ select pin I2C0_SCL for function I2C0_SCL + select pin I2C0_SDA for function I2C0_SDA	+ select pin AUDIO_CLKA for function I2C0_SCL_B + select pin AUDIO_CLKB for function I2C0_SDA_B	+ select pin V10_HSYNC_N for function I2C0_SCL_C + select pin V10_VSYNC_N for function I2C0_SDA_C	+ select pin D5 for function I2C0_SCL_D + select pin D6 for function I2C0_SDA_D	+ select pin HSCIF0_HCTS_N for function I2C0_SCL_E + select pin HSCIF0_HRTS_N for function I2C0_SDA_E
sel_i2c01[2:0]	+ select pin I2C1_SCL for function I2C1_SCL + select pin I2C1_SDA for function I2C1_SDA	+ select pin D8 for function I2C1_SCL_B + select pin D9 for function I2C1_SDA_B	+ select pin HSCIF0_HRX for function I2C1_SCL_C + select pin HSCIF0_HTX for function I2C1_SDA_C	+ select pin D11 for function I2C1_SCL_D + select pin D12 for function I2C1_SDA_D	+ select pin SCIF3_RXD for function I2C1_SCL_E + select pin SCIF3_TXD for function I2C1_SDA_E
sel_i2c02[2:0]	+ select pin I2C2_SCL for function I2C2_SCL + select pin I2C2_SDA for function I2C2_SDA	+ select pin MMC_D6 for function I2C2_SCL_B + select pin MMC_D7 for function I2C2_SDA_B	+ select pin MSIOF0_RXD for function I2C2_SCL_C + select pin MSIOF0_TXD for function I2C2_SDA_C	+ select pin DU0_DR0 for function I2C2_SCL_D + select pin DU0_DR1 for function I2C2_SDA_D	+ select pin EX_CS4_N for function I2C2_SCL_E + select pin EX_CS5_N for function I2C2_SDA_E
sel_i2c03[2:0]	+ select pin V10_CLKENB for function I2C3_SCL + select pin V10_FIELD for function I2C3_SDA	+ select pin D3 for function I2C3_SCL_B + select pin D4 for function I2C3_SDA_B	+ select pin SSI_SDATA5 for function I2C3_SDA_C + select pin SSI_WS5 for function I2C3_SCL_C	+ select pin DU0_DG0 for function I2C3_SCL_D + select pin DU0_DG1 for function I2C3_SDA_D	+ select pin SSI_SDATA9 for function I2C3_SDA_E + select pin SSI_WS9 for function I2C3_SCL_E
sel_i2c04[2:0]	+ select pin HSCIF1_HRX for function I2C4_SCL + select pin HSCIF1_HTX for function I2C4_SDA	+ select pin AUDIO_CLKC for function I2C4_SCL_B + select pin AUDIO_CLKOUT for function I2C4_SDA_B	+ select pin SSI_SDATA6 for function I2C4_SDA_C + select pin SSI_WS6 for function I2C4_SCL_C	+ select pin DU0_DB0 for function I2C4_SCL_D + select pin DU0_DB1 for function I2C4_SDA_D	+ select pin ETH_MDC for function I2C4_SDA_E + select pin ETH_TXD0 for function I2C4_SCL_E
sel_i2c05[1:0]	+ select pin SCIF1_RXD for function I2C5_SCL + select pin SCIF1_TXD for function I2C5_SDA	+ select pin D14 for function I2C5_SCL_B + select pin D15 for function I2C5_SDA_B	+ select pin SSI_SCK78 for function I2C5_SDA_C + select pin SSI_WS78 for function I2C5_SCL_C	+ select pin ETH_CRS_DV for function I2C5_SDA_D + select pin ETH_MDIO for function I2C5_SCL_D	

Legend: – Setting prohibited

### 5.3.24 Module Select Register 2 (MOD\_SEL2)

Function: MOD\_SEL2 selects the group for multiple LSI pins with multiplexed pin functions.

Each input or input/output signal of the IEB, IIC, LBS, MSI, RAD, RSP, SCIF, TMU, TSIF, CAN and HSCIF is assigned to two or more groups of pins. Select one of these groups when using these signals. Do not use the module pins in the unselected group; if a module pin in the unselected group is used, correct operation is not guaranteed.

For some modules, however, although the output signals are assigned to two or more groups of pins, there is no bit for selecting the group. Select one of these pins for each output signal through the corresponding peripheral function select register. Also note that each pin can only be used in combination with the other input or input/output pins of the same group. When ssi8 and ssi7 (in MOD\_SEL3 register) are to be used simultaneously, the values of sel\_ssi8[0] and sel\_ssi7[0] must be the same so that the selected pins belong to the same group. Correct operation is not guaranteed when a pin is used in combination with pins from other groups.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	sel_ieb [1]	sel_ieb [0]	sel_iic0 [1]	sel_iic0 [0]	sel_lbs [0]	sel_msi 1[0]	sel_msi 2[0]	sel_rad [0]	sel_rcn [0]	sel_rsp [0]	sel_scif a0[1]	sel_scif a0[0]	sel_scif a1[1]	sel_scif a1[0]	sel_scif a2[0]	sel_scif a3[0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	sel_scif a4[1]	sel_scif a4[0]	sel_scif a5[1]	sel_scif a5[0]	—	sel_tmu [0]	sel_tsif 0[1]	sel_tsif 0[0]	sel_can 0[1]	sel_can 0[0]	sel_can 1[1]	sel_can 1[0]	sel_hsc if0[0]	sel_hsc if1[0]	—	—
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	These bits select multiplexed pin functions as indicated in the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)
sel_ieb[1:0]	+ select pin HSCIF1_HCTS_N for function IECLK + select pin HSCIF1_HRTS_N for function IERX + select pin HSCIF1_HSCK for function IETX	+ select pin SSI_SCK4 for function IETX_B + select pin SSI_SDATA4 for function IERX_B + select pin SSI_WS4 for function IECLK_B	+ select pin VIO_CLKENB for function IETX_C + select pin VIO_FIELD for function IECLK_C + select pin VIO_HSYNC_N for function IERX_C		
sel_iic0[1:0]	+ select pin SCIF2_RXD for function IIC0_SCL + select pin SCIF2_TXD for function IIC0_SDA	+ select pin A10 for function IIC0_SCL_B + select pin A11 for function IIC0_SDA_B	+ select pin SSI_SCK1 for function IIC0_SCL_C + select pin SSI_WS1 for function IIC0_SDA_C	+ select pin ETH_TXD1 for function IIC0_SCL_D + select pin ETH_TX_EN for function IIC0_SDA_D	
sel_lbs[0]	+ select pin A14 for function DREQ1_N + select pin A15 for function DACK1	+ select pin SSI_SCK34 for function DREQ1_N_B + select pin SSI_WS34 for function DACK1_B			
sel_msi[0]	+ select pin A10 for function MSIOF1_SCK + select pin A11 for function MSIOF1_SYNC + select pin A12 for function MSIOF1_SS1 + select pin A13 for function MSIOF1_SS2 + select pin A8 for function MSIOF1_RXD + select pin A9 for function MSIOF1_TXD	+ select pin SSI_SCK0129 for function MSIOF1_RXD_B + select pin SSI_SCK34 for function MSIOF1_SYNC_B + select pin SSI_SDATA0 for function MSIOF1_SCK_B + select pin SSI_SDATA3 for function MSIOF1_SS2_B + select pin SSI_WS0129 for function MSIOF1_TXD_B + select pin SSI_WS34 for function MSIOF1_SS1_B			

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)
sel_msi2[0]	+ select pin A14 for function MSIOF2_RXD + select pin A15 for function MSIOF2_TXD + select pin A16 for function MSIOF2_SCK + select pin A17 for function MSIOF2_SYNC + select pin A18 for function MSIOF2_SS1 + select pin A19 for function MSIOF2_SS2	+ select pin ETH_CRS_DV for function MSIOF2_TXD_B + select pin ETH_LINK for function MSIOF2_SS2_B + select pin ETH_MDIO for function MSIOF2_RXD_B + select pin ETH_RXD0 for function MSIOF2_SYNC_B + select pin ETH_RXD1 for function MSIOF2_SS1_B + select pin ETH_RX_ER for function MSIOF2_SCK_B			
sel_rad[0]	+ select pin ETH_CRS_DV for function ADICS_SAMP + select pin ETH_LINK for function ADICHS2 + select pin ETH_MDIO for function ADIDATA + select pin ETH_RXD0 for function ADICHS0 + select pin ETH_RXD1 for function ADICHS1 + select pin ETH_RX_ER for function ADICLK	+ select pin SSI_SCK0129 for function ADIDATA_B + select pin SSI_SCK34 for function ADICHS0_B + select pin SSI_SDATA0 for function ADICLK_B + select pin SSI_SDATA3 for function ADICHS2_B + select pin SSI_WS0129 for function ADICS_SAMP_B + select pin SSI_WS34 for function ADICHS1_B			
sel_rcn[0]	+ select pin SSI_SDATA8 for function REMOCON	+ select pin HSCIF1_HSCK for function REMOCON_B			
sel_rsp[0]	+ select pin A16 for function SPEEDIN	+ select pin HSCIF1_HSCK for function SPEEDIN_B			
sel_scifa0[1:0]	+ select pin MSIOF0_SS1 for function SCIFA0_RXD + select pin MSIOF0_SS2 for function SCIFA0_TXD	+ select pin A8 for function SCIFA0_RXD_B + select pin A9 for function SCIFA0_TXD_B	+ select pin DU0_DG0 for function SCIFA0_RXD_C + select pin DU0_DG1 for function SCIFA0_TXD_C	+ select pin SSI_SDATA2 for function SCIFA0_TXD_D + select pin SSI_WS2 for function SCIFA0_RXD_D	
sel_scifa1[1:0]	+ select pin D13 for function SCIFA1_SCK + select pin D14 for function SCIFA1_RXD + select pin D15 for function SCIFA1_TXD	+ select pin SSI_SCK6 for function SCIFA1_SCK_B + select pin SSI_SDATA6 for function SCIFA1_TXD_B + select pin SSI_WS6 for function SCIFA1_RXD_B	+ select pin SSI_SCK34 for function SCIFA1_SCK_C + select pin SSI_SDATA3 for function SCIFA1_TXD_C + select pin SSI_WS34 for function SCIFA1_RXD_C		
sel_scifa2[0]	+ select pin EX_CS3_N for function SCIFA2_SCK + select pin EX_CS4_N for function SCIFA2_RXD + select pin EX_CS5_N for function SCIFA2_TXD	+ select pin SSI_SCK78 for function SCIFA2_SCK_B + select pin SSI_SDATA7 for function SCIFA2_TXD_B + select pin SSI_WS78 for function SCIFA2_RXD_B			
sel_scifa3[0]	+ select pin SSI_SCK5 for function SCIFA3_SCK + select pin SSI_SDATA5 for function SCIFA3_TXD + select pin SSI_WS5 for function SCIFA3_RXD	+ select pin D0 for function SCIFA3_SCK_B + select pin D1 for function SCIFA3_RXD_B + select pin D2 for function SCIFA3_TXD_B			
sel_scifa4[1:0]	+ select pin HSCIF1_HCTS_N for function SCIFA4_RXD + select pin HSCIF1_HRTS_N for function SCIFA4_TXD	+ select pin A6 for function SCIFA4_RXD_B + select pin A7 for function SCIFA4_TXD_B	+ select pin DU0_DB0 for function SCIFA4_RXD_C + select pin DU0_DB1 for function SCIFA4_TXD_C	+ select pin AUDIO_CLKA for function SCIFA4_RXD_D + select pin AUDIO_CLKB for function SCIFA4_TXD_D	
sel_scifa5[1:0]	+ select pin I2C2_SCL for function SCIFA5_RXD + select pin I2C2_SDA for function SCIFA5_TXD	+ select pin A12 for function SCIFA5_RXD_B + select pin A13 for function SCIFA5_TXD_B	+ select pin V10_CLKENB for function SCIFA5_RXD_C + select pin V10_FIELD for function SCIFA5_TXD_C	+ select pin AUDIO_CLKC for function SCIFA5_RXD_D + select pin AUDIO_CLKOUT for function SCIFA5_TXD_D	
sel_tmu[0]	+ select pin D7 for function TCLK1 + select pin SCIF1_SCK for function TCLK2	+ select pin D13 for function TCLK2_B + select pin I2C0_SCL for function TCLK1_B			
sel_tsif0[1:0]	+ select pin MSIOF0_SCK for function TS_SDAT0 + select pin MSIOF0_SS1 for function TS_SDEN0 + select pin MSIOF0_SS2 for function TS_SPSYNC0 + select pin MSIOF0_SYNC for function TS_SCK0	+ select pin EX_CS2_N for function TS_SDAT0_B + select pin EX_CS3_N for function TS_SCK0_B + select pin EX_CS4_N for function TS_SDEN0_B + select pin EX_CS5_N for function TS_SPSYNC0_B	+ select pin AUDIO_CLKA for function TS_SDAT0_C + select pin AUDIO_CLKB for function TS_SCK0_C + select pin AUDIO_CLKC for function TS_SDEN0_C + select pin AUDIO_CLKOUT for function TS_SPSYNC0_C	+ select pin I2C1_SCL for function TS_SDAT0_D + select pin I2C1_SDA for function TS_SCK0_D + select pin MSIOF0_RXD for function TS_SDEN0_D + select pin MSIOF0_TXD for function TS_SPSYNC0_D	
sel_can0[1:0]	+ select pin SD1_CD for function CAN0_RX + select pin SD1_WP for function CAN0_TX	+ select pin ETH_RXD0 for function CAN0_TX_B + select pin ETH_RX_ER for function CAN0_RX_B	+ select pin DU0_DB0 for function CAN0_RX_C + select pin DU0_DB1 for function CAN0_TX_C	+ select pin SSI_SCK1 for function CAN0_RX_D + select pin SSI_WS1 for function CAN0_TX_D	

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)
sel_can1[1:0]	+ select pin MMC_D6 for function CAN1_RX + select pin MMC_D7 for function CAN1_TX	+ select pin A17 for function CAN1_RX_B + select pin A18 for function CAN1_TX_B	+ select pin SSI_SDAT3 for function CAN1_TX_C + select pin SSI_WS34 for function CAN1_RX_C	+ select pin I2C0_SCL for function CAN1_RX_D + select pin I2C0_SDA for function CAN1_TX_D	
sel_hscif0[0]	+ select pin HSCIF0_HRX for function HRX0 + select pin HSCIF0_HSCK for function HSCK0 + select pin HSCIF0_HTX for function HTX0	+ select pin A14 for function HRX0_B + select pin A15 for function HTX0_B + select pin A16 for function HSCK0_B			
sel_hscif1[0]	+ select pin HSCIF1_HCTS_N for function HCTS1_N + select pin HSCIF1_HRTS_N for function HRTS1_N + select pin HSCIF1_HRX for function HRX1 + select pin HSCIF1_HTX for function HTX1	+ select pin SSI_SCK2 for function HTX1_B + select pin SSI_SDAT1 for function HRX1_B + select pin SSI_SDAT2 for function HRTS1_N_B + select pin SSI_WS2 for function HCTS1_N_B			

Legend: – Setting prohibited

### 5.3.25 Module Select Register 3 (MOD\_SEL3)

Function: MOD\_SEL3 selects the group for multiple LSI pins with multiplexed pin functions.

Each input or input/output signal of the SCIF and SSI is assigned to two or more groups of pins. Select one of these groups when using these signals. Do not use the module pins in the unselected group; if a module pin in the unselected group is used, correct operation is not guaranteed.

For some modules, however, although the output signals are assigned to two or more groups of pins, there is no bit for selecting the group. Select one of these pins for each output signal through the corresponding peripheral function select register. Also note that each pin can only be used in combination with the other input or input/output pins of the same group. When ssi8 and ssi7 (in MOD\_SEL3 register) are to be used simultaneously, the values of sel\_ssi8[0] and sel\_ssi7[0] must be the same so that the selected pins belong to the same group. Correct operation is not guaranteed when a pin is used in combination with pins from other groups.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	sel_scif 0[1]	sel_scif 0[0]	sel_scif 1[1]	sel_scif 1[0]	sel_scif 2[1]	sel_scif 2[0]	sel_scif 3[0]	sel_scif 4[2]	sel_scif 4[1]	sel_scif 4[0]	sel_scif 5[1]	sel_scif 5[0]	sel_ssi 1[0]	sel_ssi 2[0]	sel_ssi 4[0]	sel_ssi 5[0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	sel_ssi 6[0]	sel_ssi 7[0]	sel_ssi 8[0]	sel_ssi 9[0]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	H'0000 0000	R/W	These bits select multiplexed pin functions as indicated in the table below.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)
sel_scif0[1:0]	+ select pin EX_WAIT0 for function SCIF_CLK + select pin MMC_D6 for function SCIF0_RXD + select pin MMC_D7 for function SCIF0_TX0	+ select pin HSCIF0_HSCK for function SCIF_CLK_B + select pin VI0_HSYNC_N for function SCIF0_RXD_B + select pin VI0_VSYNC_N for function SCIF0_TXD_B	+ select pin I2C0_SCL for function SCIF0_RXD_C + select pin I2C0_SDA for function SCIF0_TXD_C	+ select pin HSCIF0_HCTS_N for function SCIF0_RXD_D + select pin HSCIF0_HRTS_N for function SCIF0_TXD_D	
sel_scif1[1:0]	+ select pin SCIF1_RXD for function SCIF1_RXD + select pin SCIF1_SCK for function SCIF1_SCK + select pin SCIF1_TXD for function SCIF1_TXD	+ select pin SSI_SCK1 for function SCIF1_RXD_B + select pin SSI_SDATA8 for function SCIF1_SCK_B + select pin SSI_WS1 for function SCIF1_TXD_B	+ select pin D10 for function SCIF1_SCK_C + select pin D11 for function SCIF1_RXD_C + select pin D12 for function SCIF1_TXD_C		
sel_scif2[2:0]	+ select pin SCIF2_RXD for function SCIF2_RXD + select pin SCIF2_SCK for function SCIF2_SCK + select pin SCIF2_TXD for function SCIF2_TXD	+ select pin SSI_SCK9 for function SCIF2_SCK_B + select pin SSI_SDATA9 for function SCIF2_TXD_B + select pin SSI_WS9 for function SCIF2_RXD_B	+ select pin ETH_REF_CLK for function SCIF2_SCK_C + select pin ETH_TXD1 for function SCIF2_RXD_C + select pin ETH_TX_EN for function SCIF2_TXD_C		
sel_scif3[0]	+ select pin SCIF3_RXD for function SCIF3_RXD + select pin SCIF3_SCK for function SCIF3_SCK + select pin SCIF3_TXD for function SCIF3_TXD	+ select pin ETH_MAGIC for function SCIF3_SCK_B + select pin ETH_MDC for function SCIF3_TXD_B + select pin ETH_TXD0 for function SCIF3_RXD_B			
sel_scif4[2:0]	+ select pin I2C1_SCL for function SCIF4_RXD + select pin I2C1_SDA for function SCIF4_TXD	+ select pin D5 for function SCIF4_RXD_B + select pin D6 for function SCIF4_TXD_B	+ select pin EX_CS2_N for function SCIF4_RXD_C + select pin EX_CS3_N for function SCIF4_TXD_C	+ select pin ETH_LINK for function SCIF4_TXD_D + select pin ETH_RXD1 for function SCIF4_RXD_D	+ select pin A17 for function SCIF4_RXD_E + select pin A18 for function SCIF4_TXD_E

Bit Name	Function 1 (Set Value = H'0)	Function 2 (Set Value = H'1)	Function 3 (Set Value = H'2)	Function 4 (Set Value = H'3)	Function 5 (Set Value = H'4)
sel_scif5[1:0]	+ select pin MSIOF0_RXD for function SCIF5_RXD + select pin MSIOF0_TXD for function SCIF5_TXD	+ select pin D3 for function SCIF5_RXD_B + select pin D4 for function SCIF5_TXD_B	+ select pin DU0_DR0 for function SCIF5_RXD_C + select pin DU0_DR1 for function SCIF5_TXD_C	+ select pin SSI_SCK0129 for function SCIF5_RXD_D + select pin SSI_WS0129 for function SCIF5_TXD_D	
sel_ssi1[0]	+ select pin SSI_SCK1 for function SSI_SCK1 + select pin SSI_SDATA1 for function SSI_SDATA1 + select pin SSI_WS1 for function SSI_WS1	+ select pin HSCIF1_HCTS_N for function SSI_SCK1_B + select pin HSCIF1_HRTS_N for function SSI_WS1_B + select pin SCIF1_SCK for function SSI_SDATA1_B			
sel_ssi2[0]	+ select pin SSI_SCK2 for function SSI_SCK2 + select pin SSI_SDATA2 for function SSI_SDATA2 + select pin SSI_WS2 for function SSI_WS2	+ select pin SCIF1_RXD for function SSI_SCK2_B + select pin SCIF1_TXD for function SSI_WS2_B + select pin SCIF2_RXD for function SSI_SDATA2_B			
sel_ssi4[0]	+ select pin SSI_SCK4 for function SSI_SCK4 + select pin SSI_SDATA4 for function SSI_SDATA4 + select pin SSI_WS4 for function SSI_WS4	+ select pin I2C2_SCL for function SSI_SDATA4_B + select pin SCIF3_RXD for function SSI_SCK4_B + select pin SCIF3_TXD for function SSI_WS4_B			
sel_ssi5[0]	+ select pin SSI_SCK5 for function SSI_SCK5 + select pin SSI_SDATA5 for function SSI_SDATA5 + select pin SSI_WS5 for function SSI_WS5	+ select pin ETH_REF_CLK for function SSI_SCK5_B + select pin ETH_TXD1 for function SSI_WS5_B + select pin ETH_TX_EN for function SSI_SDATA5_B			
sel_ssi6[0]	+ select pin SSI_SCK6 for function SSI_SCK6 + select pin SSI_SDATA6 for function SSI_SDATA6 + select pin SSI_WS6 for function SSI_WS6	+ select pin ETH_MAGIC for function SSI_SCK6_B + select pin ETH_MDC for function SSI_SDATA6_B + select pin ETH_TXD0 for function SSI_WS6_B			
sel_ssi7[0]	+ select pin SSI_SCK78 for function SSI_SCK78 + select pin SSI_SDATA7 for function SSI_SDATA7 + select pin SSI_WS78 for function SSI_WS78	+ select pin HSCIF0_HCTS_N for function SSI_SDATA7_B + select pin HSCIF0_HRX for function SSI_SCK78_B + select pin HSCIF0_HTX for function SSI_WS78_B			
sel_ssi8[0]	+ select pin SSI_SDATA8 for function SSI_SDATA8	+ select pin HSCIF0_HRTS_N for function SSI_SDATA8_B			
sel_ssi9[0]	+ select pin SSI_SCK9 for function SSI_SCK9 + select pin SSI_SDATA9 for function SSI_SDATA9 + select pin SSI_WS9 for function SSI_WS9	+ select pin SCIF2_SCK for function SSI_WS9_B + select pin SCIF2_TXD for function SSI_SCK9_B + select pin SCIF3_SCK for function SSI_SDATA9_B			

Legend: - Setting prohibited



### 5.3.26 LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 0 (PUPR0)

Function: PUPR0 performs on/off control of the pull-up resistors.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	PUPR0 [31]	PUPR0 [30]	PUPR0 [29]	PUPR0 [28]	PUPR0 [27]	PUPR0 [26]	PUPR0 [25]	PUPR0 [24]	PUPR0 [23]	PUPR0 [22]	PUPR0 [21]	PUPR0 [20]	PUPR0 [19]	PUPR0 [18]	PUPR0 [17]	PUPR0 [16]
Initial value:	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	PUPR0 [15]	PUPR0 [14]	PUPR0 [13]	PUPR0 [12]	PUPR0 [11]	PUPR0 [10]	PUPR0 [9]	PUPR0 [8]	PUPR0 [7]	PUPR0 [6]	PUPR0 [5]	PUPR0 [4]	PUPR0 [3]	PUPR0 [2]	PUPR0 [1]	PUPR0 [0]
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	<input type="checkbox"/> PUPR0[31:0]	H'5D60 FFFF	R/W	Performs individual on/off control of the pull-up/down resistor provided in each signal pin of the LSI. 0: Pull-up/down function is disabled. 1: Pull-up/down function is enabled.

Bit Name	Set Value = 1
PUPR0[31]	A15 is pull up
PUPR0[30]	A14 is pull up
PUPR0[29]	A13 is pull up
PUPR0[28]	A12 is pull up
PUPR0[27]	A11 is pull up
PUPR0[26]	A10 is pull up
PUPR0[25]	A9 is pull up
PUPR0[24]	A8 is pull up
PUPR0[23]	A7 is pull up
PUPR0[22]	A6 is pull up
PUPR0[21]	A5 is pull up
PUPR0[20]	A4 is pull up
PUPR0[19]	A3 is pull up
PUPR0[18]	A2 is pull up
PUPR0[17]	A1 is pull up
PUPR0[16]	A0 is pull up
PUPR0[15]	D15 is pull up
PUPR0[14]	D14 is pull up
PUPR0[13]	D13 is pull up
PUPR0[12]	D12 is pull up
PUPR0[11]	D11 is pull up
PUPR0[10]	D10 is pull up
PUPR0[9]	D9 is pull up
PUPR0[8]	D8 is pull up
PUPR0[7]	D7 is pull up

---

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>Set Value = 1</b>
PUPR0[6]	D6 is pull up
PUPR0[5]	D5 is pull up
PUPR0[4]	D4 is pull up
PUPR0[3]	D3 is pull up
PUPR0[2]	D2 is pull up
PUPR0[1]	D1 is pull up
PUPR0[0]	D0 is pull up

---

### 5.3.27 LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 1 (PUPR1)

Function: PUPR1 performs on/off control of the pull-up resistors.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	PUPR1 [31]	PUPR1 [30]	PUPR1 [29]	PUPR1 [28]	PUPR1 [27]	PUPR1 [26]	PUPR1 [25]	PUPR1 [24]	PUPR1 [23]	PUPR1 [22]	PUPR1 [21]	PUPR1 [20]	PUPR1 [19]	PUPR1 [18]	PUPR1 [17]	PUPR1 [16]
Initial value:	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	PUPR1 [15]	PUPR1 [14]	PUPR1 [13]	PUPR1 [12]	PUPR1 [11]	PUPR1 [10]	PUPR1 [9]	PUPR1 [8]	PUPR1 [7]	PUPR1 [6]	PUPR1 [5]	PUPR1 [4]	PUPR1 [3]	PUPR1 [2]	PUPR1 [1]	PUPR1 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	<input type="checkbox"/> PUPR1[31:0]	H'7FD8 3FF3	R/W	Performs individual on/off control of the pull-up/down resistor provided in each signal pin of the LSI. 0: Pull-up/down function is disabled. 1: Pull-up/down function is enabled.

Bit Name	Set Value = 1
PUPR1[31]	-
PUPR1[30]	ASEBRK_N_ACK is pull down
PUPR1[29]	EX_CS5_N is pull up
PUPR1[28]	EX_CS3_N is pull up
PUPR1[27]	EX_CS1_N is pull up
PUPR1[26]	CS1_N_A26 is pull up
PUPR1[25]	TDI is pull up
PUPR1[24]	TMS is pull up
PUPR1[23]	TCK is pull up
PUPR1[22]	TRST_N is pull up
PUPR1[21]	DACK0 is pull up
PUPR1[20]	DREQ0_N is pull up
PUPR1[19]	EX_WAIT0 is pull up
PUPR1[18]	WE1_N is pull up
PUPR1[17]	WE0_N is pull up
PUPR1[16]	RD_WR_N is pull up
PUPR1[15]	RD_N is pull up
PUPR1[14]	BS_N is pull up
PUPR1[13]	EX_CS4_N is pull up
PUPR1[12]	EX_CS2_N is pull up
PUPR1[11]	EX_CS0_N is pull up
PUPR1[10]	CS0_N is pull up
PUPR1[9]	A25 is pull up
PUPR1[8]	A24 is pull up
PUPR1[7]	A23 is pull up

---

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>Set Value = 1</b>
PUPR1[6]	A22 is pull up
PUPR1[5]	A21 is pull up
PUPR1[4]	A20 is pull up
PUPR1[3]	A19 is pull up
PUPR1[2]	A18 is pull up
PUPR1[1]	A17 is pull up
PUPR1[0]	A16 is pull up

---

### 5.3.28 LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 2 (PUPR2)

Function: PUPR2 performs on/off control of the pull-up resistors.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	PUPR2 [31]	PUPR2 [30]	PUPR2 [29]	PUPR2 [28]	PUPR2 [27]	PUPR2 [26]	PUPR2 [25]	PUPR2 [24]	PUPR2 [23]	PUPR2 [22]	PUPR2 [21]	PUPR2 [20]	PUPR2 [19]	PUPR2 [18]	PUPR2 [17]	PUPR2 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	PUPR2 [15]	PUPR2 [14]	PUPR2 [13]	PUPR2 [12]	PUPR2 [11]	PUPR2 [10]	PUPR2 [9]	PUPR2 [8]	PUPR2 [7]	PUPR2 [6]	PUPR2 [5]	PUPR2 [4]	PUPR2 [3]	PUPR2 [2]	PUPR2 [1]	PUPR2 [0]
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	PUPR2[31:0]	H'27FF FFFF	R/W	Performs individual on/off control of the pull-up/down resistor provided in each signal pin of the LSI. 0: Pull-up/down function is disabled. 1: Pull-up/down function is enabled.

Bit Name	Set Value = 1
PUPR2[31]	DU0_CDE is pull up
PUPR2[30]	DU0_DISP is pull up
PUPR2[29]	DU0_EXODDF_DU0_ODDF_DISP_CDE is pull up
PUPR2[28]	DU0_EXVSYNC_DU0_VSYNC is pull up
PUPR2[27]	DU0_EXHSYNC_DU0_HSYNC is pull up
PUPR2[26]	DU0_DOTCLKOUT1 is pull up
PUPR2[25]	DU0_DOTCLKOUT0 is pull up
PUPR2[24]	DU0_DOTCLKIN is pull up
PUPR2[23]	DU0_DB7 is pull up
PUPR2[22]	DU0_DB6 is pull up
PUPR2[21]	DU0_DB5 is pull up
PUPR2[20]	DU0_DB4 is pull up
PUPR2[19]	DU0_DB3 is pull up
PUPR2[18]	DU0_DB2 is pull up
PUPR2[17]	DU0_DB1 is pull up
PUPR2[16]	DU0_DB0 is pull up
PUPR2[15]	DU0_DG7 is pull up
PUPR2[14]	DU0_DG6 is pull up
PUPR2[13]	DU0_DG5 is pull up
PUPR2[12]	DU0_DG4 is pull up
PUPR2[11]	DU0_DG3 is pull up
PUPR2[10]	DU0_DG2 is pull up
PUPR2[9]	DU0_DG1 is pull up
PUPR2[8]	DU0_DG0 is pull up
PUPR2[7]	DU0_DR7 is pull up

---

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>Set Value = 1</b>
PUPR2[6]	DU0_DR6 is pull up
PUPR2[5]	DU0_DR5 is pull up
PUPR2[4]	DU0_DR4 is pull up
PUPR2[3]	DU0_DR3 is pull up
PUPR2[2]	DU0_DR2 is pull up
PUPR2[1]	DU0_DR1 is pull up
PUPR2[0]	DU0_DR0 is pull up

---

### 5.3.29 LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 3 (PUPR3)

Function: PUPR3 performs on/off control of the pull-up resistors.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	PUPR3 [31]	PUPR3 [30]	PUPR3 [29]	PUPR3 [28]	PUPR3 [27]	PUPR3 [26]	PUPR3 [25]	PUPR3 [24]	PUPR3 [23]	PUPR3 [22]	PUPR3 [21]	PUPR3 [20]	PUPR3 [19]	PUPR3 [18]	PUPR3 [17]	PUPR3 [16]
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	PUPR3 [15]	PUPR3 [14]	PUPR3 [13]	PUPR3 [12]	PUPR3 [11]	PUPR3 [10]	PUPR3 [9]	PUPR3 [8]	PUPR3 [7]	PUPR3 [6]	PUPR3 [5]	PUPR3 [4]	PUPR3 [3]	PUPR3 [2]	PUPR3 [1]	PUPR3 [0]
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	PUPR3[31:0]	H'FFFF FFFF	R/W	Performs individual on/off control of the pull-up/down resistor provided in each signal pin of the LSI. 0: Pull-up function is disabled. 1: Pull-up function is enabled.

Bit Name	Set Value = 1
PUPR3[31]	I2C1_SDA is pull up
PUPR3[30]	I2C1_SCL is pull up
PUPR3[29]	I2C0_SDA is pull up
PUPR3[28]	I2C0_SCL is pull up
PUPR3[27]	HSCIF0_HSCK is pull up
PUPR3[26]	HSCIF0_HRTS_N is pull up
PUPR3[25]	HSCIF0_HCTS_N is pull up
PUPR3[24]	HSCIF0_HTX is pull up
PUPR3[23]	HSCIF0_HRX is pull up
PUPR3[22]	ETH_MDC is pull up
PUPR3[21]	ETH_TXD0 is pull up
PUPR3[20]	ETH_MAGIC is pull up
PUPR3[19]	ETH_TX_EN is pull up
PUPR3[18]	ETH_TXD1 is pull up
PUPR3[17]	ETH_REF_CLK is pull up
PUPR3[16]	ETH_LINK is pull up
PUPR3[15]	ETH_RXD1 is pull up
PUPR3[14]	ETH_RXD0 is pull up
PUPR3[13]	ETH_RX_ER is pull up
PUPR3[12]	ETH_CRS_DV is pull up
PUPR3[11]	ETH_MDIO is pull up
PUPR3[10]	VI0_VSYNC_N is pull up
PUPR3[9]	VI0_HSYNC_N is pull up
PUPR3[8]	VI0_FIELD is pull up
PUPR3[7]	VI0_CLKENB is pull up

---

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>Set Value = 1</b>
PUPR3[6]	VI0_DATA7_VI0_B7 is pull up
PUPR3[5]	VI0_DATA6_VI0_B6 is pull up
PUPR3[4]	VI0_DATA5_VI0_B5 is pull up
PUPR3[3]	VI0_DATA4_VI0_B4 is pull up
PUPR3[2]	VI0_DATA3_VI0_B3 is pull up
PUPR3[1]	VI0_DATA2_VI0_B2 is pull up
PUPR3[0]	VI0_DATA1_VI0_B1 is pull up

---



### 5.3.30 LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 4 (PUPR4)

Function: PUPR4 performs on/off control of the pull-up resistors.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	PUPR4 [31]	PUPR4 [30]	PUPR4 [29]	PUPR4 [28]	PUPR4 [27]	PUPR4 [26]	PUPR4 [25]	PUPR4 [24]	PUPR4 [23]	PUPR4 [22]	PUPR4 [21]	PUPR4 [20]	PUPR4 [19]	PUPR4 [18]	PUPR4 [17]	PUPR4 [16]
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	PUPR4 [15]	PUPR4 [14]	PUPR4 [13]	PUPR4 [12]	PUPR4 [11]	PUPR4 [10]	PUPR4 [9]	PUPR4 [8]	PUPR4 [7]	PUPR4 [6]	PUPR4 [5]	PUPR4 [4]	PUPR4 [3]	PUPR4 [2]	PUPR4 [1]	PUPR4 [0]
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	PUPR4[31:0]	H'FFFF FFFF	R/W	Performs individual on/off control of the pull-up resistor provided in each signal pin of the LSI. 0: Pull-up function is disabled. 1: Pull-up function is enabled.

Bit Name	Set Value = 1
PUPR4[31]	SSI_SCK0129 is pull up
PUPR4[30]	SSI_SDAT7 is pull up
PUPR4[29]	SSI_WS78 is pull up
PUPR4[28]	SSI_SCK78 is pull up
PUPR4[27]	SSI_SDAT6 is pull up
PUPR4[26]	SSI_WS6 is pull up
PUPR4[25]	SSI_SCK6 is pull up
PUPR4[24]	SSI_SDAT5 is pull up
PUPR4[23]	SSI_WS5 is pull up
PUPR4[22]	SSI_SCK5 is pull up
PUPR4[21]	I2C2_SDA is pull up
PUPR4[20]	I2C2_SCL is pull up
PUPR4[19]	SCIF3_TXD is pull up
PUPR4[18]	SCIF3_RXD is pull up
PUPR4[17]	SCIF3_SCK is pull up
PUPR4[16]	SCIF2_SCK is pull up
PUPR4[15]	SCIF2_TXD is pull up
PUPR4[14]	SCIF2_RXD is pull up
PUPR4[13]	SCIF1_TXD is pull up
PUPR4[12]	SCIF1_RXD is pull up
PUPR4[11]	SCIF1_SCK is pull up
PUPR4[10]	HSCIF1_HRTS_N is pull up
PUPR4[9]	HSCIF1_HCTS_N is pull up
PUPR4[8]	HSCIF1_HSCK is pull up
PUPR4[7]	HSCIF1_HTX is pull up

---

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>Set Value = 1</b>
PUPR4[6]	HSCIF1_HRX is pull up
PUPR4[5]	MSIOF0_SS2 is pull up
PUPR4[4]	MSIOF0_SS1 is pull up
PUPR4[3]	MSIOF0_SYNC is pull up
PUPR4[2]	MSIOF0_SCK is pull up
PUPR4[1]	MSIOF0_TXD is pull up
PUPR4[0]	MSIOF0_RXD is pull up

---

### 5.3.31 LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 5 (PUPR5)

Function: PUPR5 performs on/off control of the pull-up resistors.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	PUPR5 [31]	PUPR5 [30]	PUPR5 [29]	PUPR5 [28]	PUPR5 [27]	PUPR5 [26]	PUPR5 [25]	PUPR5 [24]	PUPR5 [23]	PUPR5 [22]	PUPR5 [21]	PUPR5 [20]	PUPR5 [19]	PUPR5 [18]	PUPR5 [17]	PUPR5 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	PUPR5 [15]	PUPR5 [14]	PUPR5 [13]	PUPR5 [12]	PUPR5 [11]	PUPR5 [10]	PUPR5 [9]	PUPR5 [8]	PUPR5 [7]	PUPR5 [6]	PUPR5 [5]	PUPR5 [4]	PUPR5 [3]	PUPR5 [2]	PUPR5 [1]	PUPR5 [0]
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	PUPR5[31:0]	H'00FF FF1F	R/W	Performs individual on/off control of the pull-up resistor provided in each signal pin of the LSI. 0: Pull-up function is disabled. 1: Pull-up function is enabled.

Bit Name	Set Value = 1
PUPR5[31]	-
PUPR5[30]	-
PUPR5[29]	-
PUPR5[28]	-
PUPR5[27]	-
PUPR5[26]	-
PUPR5[25]	-
PUPR5[24]	-
PUPR5[23]	VI0_DATA0_VI0_B0 is pull up
PUPR5[22]	VI0_CLK is pull up
PUPR5[21]	AUDIO_CLKOUT is pull up
PUPR5[20]	AUDIO_CLKC is pull up
PUPR5[19]	AUDIO_CLKB is pull up
PUPR5[18]	AUDIO_CLKA is pull up
PUPR5[17]	SSI_SDATA9 is pull up
PUPR5[16]	SSI_WS9 is pull up
PUPR5[15]	SSI_SCK9 is pull up
PUPR5[14]	SSI_SDATA2 is pull up
PUPR5[13]	SSI_WS2 is pull up
PUPR5[12]	SSI_SCK2 is pull up
PUPR5[11]	SSI_SDATA1 is pull up
PUPR5[10]	SSI_WS1 is pull up
PUPR5[9]	SSI_SCK1 is pull up
PUPR5[8]	SSI_SDATA8 is pull up
PUPR5[7]	-

---

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>Set Value = 1</b>
PUPR5[6]	-
PUPR5[5]	-
PUPR5[4]	SSI_SDATA3 is pull up
PUPR5[3]	SSI_WS34 is pull up
PUPR5[2]	SSI_SCK34 is pull up
PUPR5[1]	SSI_SDATA0 is pull up
PUPR5[0]	SSI_WS0129 is pull up

---

### 5.3.32 LSI Pin Pull-Up Control Register 6 (PUPR6)

Function: PUPR6 performs on/off control of the pull-up resistors.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	PUPR6 [31]	PUPR6 [30]	PUPR6 [29]	PUPR6 [28]	PUPR6 [27]	PUPR6 [26]	PUPR6 [25]	PUPR6 [24]	PUPR6 [23]	PUPR6 [22]	PUPR6 [21]	PUPR6 [20]	PUPR6 [19]	PUPR6 [18]	PUPR6 [17]	PUPR6 [16]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	PUPR6 [15]	PUPR6 [14]	PUPR6 [13]	PUPR6 [12]	PUPR6 [11]	PUPR6 [10]	PUPR6 [9]	PUPR6 [8]	PUPR6 [7]	PUPR6 [6]	PUPR6 [5]	PUPR6 [4]	PUPR6 [3]	PUPR6 [2]	PUPR6 [1]	PUPR6 [0]
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 0	PUPR6[31:0]	H'0000 0000	R/W	Performs individual on/off control of the pull-up resistor provided in each signal pin of the LSI. 0: Pull-up function is disabled. 1: Pull-up function is enabled.

Bit Name	Set Value = 1
PUPR6[31]	-
PUPR6[30]	-
PUPR6[29]	-
PUPR6[28]	-
PUPR6[27]	-
PUPR6[26]	-
PUPR6[25]	-
PUPR6[24]	-
PUPR6[23]	MMC_D7 is pull up
PUPR6[22]	MMC_D6 is pull up
PUPR6[21]	MMC_D5 is pull up
PUPR6[20]	MMC_D4 is pull up
PUPR6[19]	MMC_D3 is pull up
PUPR6[18]	MMC_D2 is pull up
PUPR6[17]	MMC_D1 is pull up
PUPR6[16]	MMC_D0 is pull up
PUPR6[15]	MMC_CMD is pull up
PUPR6[14]	-
PUPR6[13]	SD1_WP is pull up
PUPR6[12]	SD1_CD is pull up
PUPR6[11]	SD1_DATA3 is pull up
PUPR6[10]	SD1_DATA2 is pull up
PUPR6[9]	SD1_DATA1 is pull up
PUPR6[8]	SD1_DATA0 is pull up
PUPR6[7]	SD1_CMD is pull up

---

<b>Bit Name</b>	<b>Set Value = 1</b>
PUPR6[6]	SD0_WP is pull up
PUPR6[5]	SD0_CD is pull up
PUPR6[4]	SD0_DATA3 is pull up
PUPR6[3]	SD0_DATA2 is pull up
PUPR6[2]	SD0_DATA1 is pull up
PUPR6[1]	SD0_DATA0 is pull up
PUPR6[0]	SD0_CMD is pull up

---

### 5.3.33 SD Control Register 0 (IOCTRL0)

Function: IOCTRL0 controls the driving abilities of pins in use for the MMC and SD0 interfaces.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	drv2_m mcclk	drv1_m mcclk	drv2_m mccmd	drv1_m mccmd	drv2_m mcd0	drv1_m mcd0	drv2_m mcd1	drv1_m mcd1	drv2_m mcd2	drv1_m mcd2	drv2_m mcd3	drv1_m mcd3	drv2_m mcd4	drv1_m mcd4	drv2_m mcd5	drv1_m mcd5
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	drv2_m mcd6	drv1_m mcd6	drv2_m mcd7	drv1_m mcd7	drv2_sd 0cd	drv1_sd 0cd	drv2_sd 0clk	drv1_sd 0clk	drv2_sd 0cmd	drv1_sd 0cmd	drv2_sd 0data0	drv1_sd 0data0	drv2_sd 0data1	drv1_sd 0data1	drv2_sd 0data2	drv1_sd 0data2
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31	drv2_mmclk	1	R/W	MMC_CLK Setting.
30	drv1_mmclk	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
29	drv2_mmccmd	1	R/W	MMC_CMD Setting.
28	drv1_mmccmd	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
27	drv2_mmc0	1	R/W	MMC_CD0 Setting.
26	drv1_mmc0	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
25	drv2_mmc1	1	R/W	MMC_CD1 Setting.
24	drv1_mmc1	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
23	drv2_mmc2	1	R/W	MMC_CD2 Setting.
22	drv1_mmc2	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
21	drv2_mmc3	1	R/W	MMC_CD3 Setting.
20	drv1_mmc3	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
19	drv2_mmc4	1	R/W	MMC_CD4 Setting.
18	drv1_mmc4	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
17	drv2_mmc5	1	R/W	MMC_CD5 Setting.
16	drv1_mmc5	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
15	drv2_mmc6	1	R/W	MMC_CD6 Setting.
14	drv1_mmc6	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
13	drv2_mmc7	1	R/W	MMC_CD7 Setting.
12	drv1_mmc7	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
11	drv2_sd0cd	1	R/W	SD0_CD Setting.
10	drv1_sd0cd	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
9	drv2_sd0clk	1	R/W	SD0_CLK Setting.
8	drv1_sd0clk	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
7	drv2_sd0cmd	1	R/W	SD0_CMD Setting.
6	drv1_sd0cmd	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
5	drv2_sd0data0	1	R/W	SD0_DATA0 Setting.
4	drv1_sd0data0	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
3	drv2_sd0data1	1	R/W	SD0_DATA1 Setting.
2	drv1_sd0data1	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
1	drv2_sd0data2	1	R/W	SD0_DATA2 Setting.
0	drv1_sd0data2	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.



### 5.3.34 SD Control Register 1 (IOCTRL1)

Function: IOCTRL1 controls the driving abilities of pins in use for the SD0 and SD1 interfaces.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	drv2_sd0data3	drv1_sd0data3	drv2_sd0wp	drv1_sd0wp	drv2_sd1cd	drv1_sd1cd	drv2_sd1clk	drv1_sd1clk	drv2_sd1cmd	drv1_sd1cmd	drv2_sd1data0	drv1_sd1data0	drv2_sd1data1	drv1_sd1data1	drv2_sd1data2	drv1_sd1data2
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	drv2_sd1data3	drv1_sd1data3	drv2_sd1wp	drv1_sd1wp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31	drv2_sd0data3	1	R/W	SD0_DATA3 Setting.
30	drv1_sd0data3	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
29	drv2_sd0wp	1	R/W	SD0_WP Setting.
28	drv1_sd0wp	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
27	drv2_sd1cd	1	R/W	SD1_CD Setting.
26	drv1_sd1cd	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
25	drv2_sd1clk	1	R/W	SD1_CLK Setting.
24	drv1_sd1clk	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
23	drv2_sd1cmd	1	R/W	SD1_CMD Setting.
22	drv1_sd1cmd	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
21	drv2_sd1data0	1	R/W	SD1_DATA0 Setting.
20	drv1_sd1data0	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
19	drv2_sd1data1	1	R/W	SD1_DATA1 Setting.
18	drv1_sd1data1	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
17	drv2_sd1data2	1	R/W	SD1_DATA2 Setting.
16	drv1_sd1data2	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
15	drv2_sd1data3	1	R/W	SD1_DATA3 Setting.
14	drv1_sd1data3	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
13	drv2_sd1wp	1	R/W	SD1_WP Setting.
12	drv1_sd1wp	1	R/W	The value of these bits must be 11.
11 to 0	—	—	R/W	—

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

### 5.3.35 TDSEL Control Register (IOCTRL2)

Function: IOCTRL2 controls the delay of clock of pins in use for the IRQ, DU, Ethernet and SSP interfaces.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	tdsel1_a10	tdsel0_a10	tdsel1_a16	tdsel0_a16	tdsel1_audioclkb	tdsel0_audioclkb	tdsel1_ethrxer	tdsel0_ethrxer	tdsel1_excs3n	tdsel0_excs3n	tdsel1_i2c1sda	tdsel0_i2c1sda	tdsel1_mmclk	tdsel0_mmclk	tdsel1_msiof0sck	tdsel0_msiof0sck
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	tdsel1_msiof0sync	tdsel0_msiof0sync	tdsel1_sd0clk	tdsel0_sd0clk	tdsel1_sd1clk	tdsel0_sd1clk	tdsel1_ssisdata0	tdsel0_ssisdata0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31	tdsel1_a10	0	R/W	A10 Setting.
30	tdsel0_a10	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
29	tdsel1_a16	0	R/W	A16 Setting.
28	tdsel0_a16	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
27	tdsel1_audioclkb	0	R/W	AUDIO_CLKB Setting.
26	tdsel0_audioclkb	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
25	tdsel1_ethrxer	0	R/W	ETH_RX_ER Setting.
24	tdsel0_ethrxer	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
23	tdsel1_excs3n	0	R/W	EX_CS3_N Setting.
22	tdsel0_excs3n	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
21	tdsel1_i2c1sda	0	R/W	I2C1_SDA Setting.
20	tdsel0_i2c1sda	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
19	tdsel1_mmclk	0	R/W	MMC_CLK Setting.
18	tdsel0_mmclk	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
17	tdsel1_msiof0sck	0	R/W	MSIOF0_SCK Setting.
16	tdsel0_msiof0sck	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
15	tdsel1_msiof0sync	0	R/W	MSIOF0_SYNC Setting.
14	tdsel0_msiof0sync	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
13	tdsel1_sd0clk	0	R/W	SD0_CLK Setting.
12	tdsel0_sd0clk	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
11	tdsel1_sd1clk	0	R/W	SD1_CLK Setting.
10	tdsel0_sd1clk	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
9	tdsel1_ssisdata0	0	R/W	SSI_SDATA0 Setting.
8	tdsel0_ssisdata0	0	R/W	The value of these bits must be 00.
7 to 0	—	All 0	R/W	—

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

### 5.3.36 POC Control Register (IOCTRL3)

Function: IOCTRL3 controls the IO voltage of pins in use for the SD interfaces.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
	poc_m mccclk	poc_m mcccmd	poc_m mcd0	poc_m mcd1	poc_m mcd2	poc_m mcd3	poc_m mcd4	poc_m mcd5	poc_sd 0cd	poc_sd 0clk	poc_sd 0cmd	poc_sd 0data0	poc_sd 0data1	poc_sd 0data2	poc_sd 0data3	poc_sd 0wp
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	poc_sd 1cd	poc_sd 1clk	poc_sd 1cmd	poc_sd 1data0	poc_sd 1data1	poc_sd 1data2	poc_sd 1data3	poc_sd 1wp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Initial value:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
R/W:	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31	poc_mmccclk (sd2clk)	1	R/W	Selecting IO voltage for the SD2 H'00: 1.8 V (VCCQ_MMC_SD2 = 1.8 V)
30	poc_mmcccmd (sd2cmd)	1	R/W	H'FF: 3.3 V (VCCQ_MMC_SD2 = 3.3 V)
29	poc_mmcd0 (sd2data0)	1	R/W	Other than above: Setting prohibited
28	poc_mmcd1 (sd2data1)	1	R/W	Note: H'00 can only be set for the SDHI SDR50/SDR104 mode and the GPIO multiplexed with the SDHI that can be used either 3.3 V or 1.8 V.
27	poc_mmcd2 (sd2data2)	1	R/W	Note that the MMC IO can only be used with 3.3 V.
26	poc_mmcd3 (sd2data3)	1	R/W	
25	poc_mmcd4 (sd2cd)	1	R/W	
24	poc_mmcd5 (sd2wp)	1	R/W	
23	poc_sd0cd	1	R/W	Selecting IO voltage for the SD0
22	poc_sd0clk	1	R/W	H'00: 1.8 V (VCCQ_SD0 = 1.8 V)
21	poc_sd0cmd	1	R/W	H'FF: 3.3 V (VCCQ_SD0 = 3.3 V)
20	poc_sd0data0	1	R/W	Other than above: Setting prohibited
19	poc_sd0data1	1	R/W	Note: H'00 can only be set for the SDHI SDR50/SDR104 mode and the GPIO multiplexed with the SDHI that can be used either 3.3 V or 1.8 V.
18	poc_sd0data2	1	R/W	
17	poc_sd0data3	1	R/W	
16	poc_sd0wp	1	R/W	
15	poc_sd1cd	1	R/W	Selecting IO voltage for the SD1
14	poc_sd1clk	1	R/W	H'00: 1.8 V (VCCQ_SD1 = 1.8 V)
13	poc_sd1cmd	1	R/W	H'FF: 3.3 V (VCCQ_SD1 = 3.3 V)
12	poc_sd1data0	1	R/W	Other than above: Setting prohibited
11	poc_sd1data1	1	R/W	Note: H'00 can only be set for the SDHI SDR50/SDR104 mode and the GPIO multiplexed with the SDHI that can be used either 3.3 V or 1.8 V.
10	poc_sd1data2	1	R/W	
9	poc_sd1data3	1	R/W	
8	poc_sd1wp	1	R/W	

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
7 to 0	—	All 0	R/W	—

- Notes:
- Any pin belongs to the same SD channel must be set to the same IO voltage as VCCQ\_(MMC)\_SDn. Even though setting different voltage for each pin of the same SD channel, it is impossible to change each pin voltage from the power supply voltage of the VCCQ\_(MMC)\_SDn.
  - When the VCCQ\_(MMC)\_SDn power supply voltage is 1.8-V to use the SDHI interface as SDR50/SDR104 mode or the GPIO (multiplexed with SDHI channel n pin) as 1.8-V IO, specify 1.8-V for IOCTRL6, then IO voltage of the SDHI channel n pins and multiplexed other function pins is all 1.8-V. In this condition, never input 3.3-V signal to these pins; if input 3.3-V signal, the LSI may be permanently damaged even though specifying the pin voltage to 3.3-V individually, furthermore, pull-up voltage of the unused pin which belongs to the same SD channel must be 1.8-V.
  - When the VCCQ\_(MMC)\_SDn power supply voltage is 3.3-V, to use the SDHI inter face as default mode, high-speed mode or other module function, specify 3.3-V for IOCTRL3, then IO voltage of the SDHI channel n and multiplexed other function pins is all 3.3-V. In this condition, output level of the pin is 3.3-V and if the external device can only operate with 1.8-V, the external device may be permanently damaged even though specifying the pin voltage to 1.8-V individually.
  - For details of SDn related pin function settings, refer to following section.  
Section 5.3.8 GPSR 6, 5.3.9 IPSR 0 and 5.3.24 MOD\_SEL2 (MMC\_D[7:6]).
  - Some of the following module pins are multiplexed with the SDn pins.  
- INTC, CAN0, CAN1, MMC, SCIF0, I2C2  
They cannot be used with 1.8-V power supply (VCCQ\_(MMC)\_SDn) except for the multiplexed GPIO. Use them with 3.3-V power supply and set the corresponding VCCQ\_(MMC)\_SDn supply voltage to 3.3-V by IOCTRL3.  
For details of multiplexed pins of MMC/SDn, refer to Table 4.1, List of Multiplexed Pin Functions in section 4, Pin Multiplexing.
  - To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

### 5.3.37 IICDVFS and TDBG IO cell control register (IOCTRL7)

Function: IOCTRL7 controls the driving abilities of pins in use for the IIC and IICDVFS interfaces. This register is internal use and reserved; the value of this register should not be changed.

Bit:	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
																					gpreg_msel03_p[15]						conta_iicdvfs	contb_iicdvfs						
Initial value:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
R/W:	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	R/	
	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	

Bit	Bit Name	Initial Value	R/W	Description
31 to 13	—	All 0	R/W	—
12	gpreg_msel03_p [15]	0	R/W	Debug monitor function: 0: Use DU pins for debug monitor function. 1: Use SDHI pins for debug monitor function.
11 to 8	—	All 0	R/W	—
7	conta_iicdvfs	0	R/W	Control TOF value of IICDVFS IO cell (TOF: Output fall time from VIH min to VIL max OR from 0.7VPU to 0.3VPU ) 0: 0.3VPU 1: 0.7VPU
6	contb_iicdvfs	0	R/W	Control VIH/VIL value of IICDVFS IO cell (VIH: High level input voltage ; VIL: Low level input voltage ) 0: VIL 1: VIH
5 to 0	—	All 0	R/W	—

Note: To enable this register to be set, appropriately set the multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) immediately before setting this register.

## 5.4 Operation

### 5.4.1 Function Setting for Multiplexed Pins

Setting the LSI multiplexed pin setting mask register (PMMR) is necessary before setting each of the GPIO/peripheral function select registers 0 to 6 (GPSR0 to GPSR6) and peripheral function select registers 0 to 13 (IPSR0 to IPSR13). Specifically, the inverse of the value to be set in the select register must be written to the LSI multiplexed pin setting mask register. Otherwise, the GPIO/peripheral function select registers 0 to 6 (GPSR0 to GPSR6) and peripheral function select registers 0 to 13 (IPSR0 to IPSR13) cannot be set.

#### (1) Procedure for changing pin function from GPIO to peripheral function

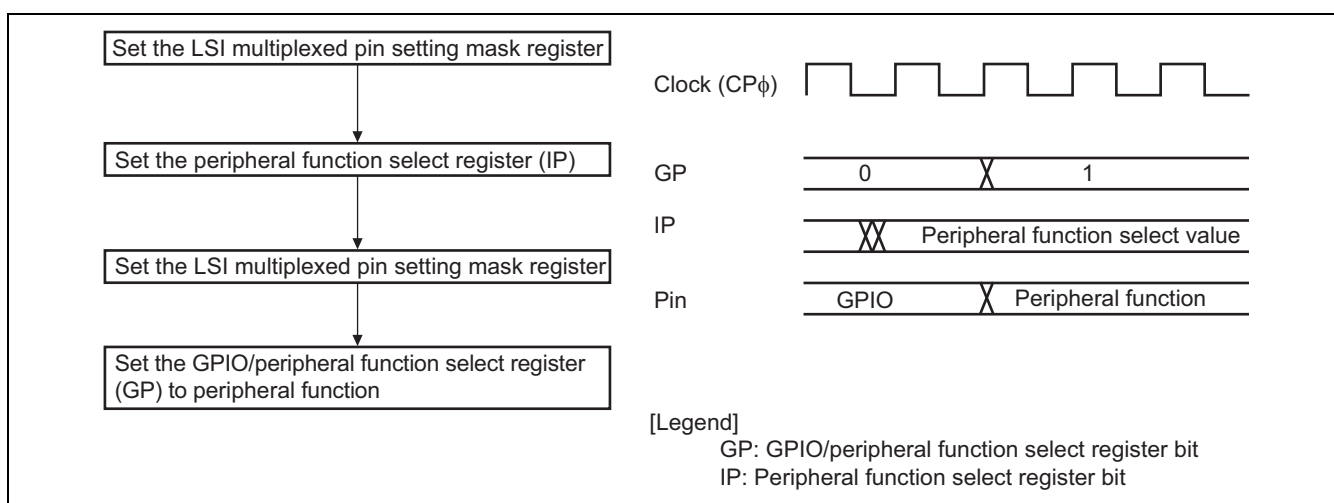


Figure 5.1 Procedure for Changing Pin Function from GPIO to Peripheral Function

#### (2) Procedure for changing pin function from peripheral function to GPIO

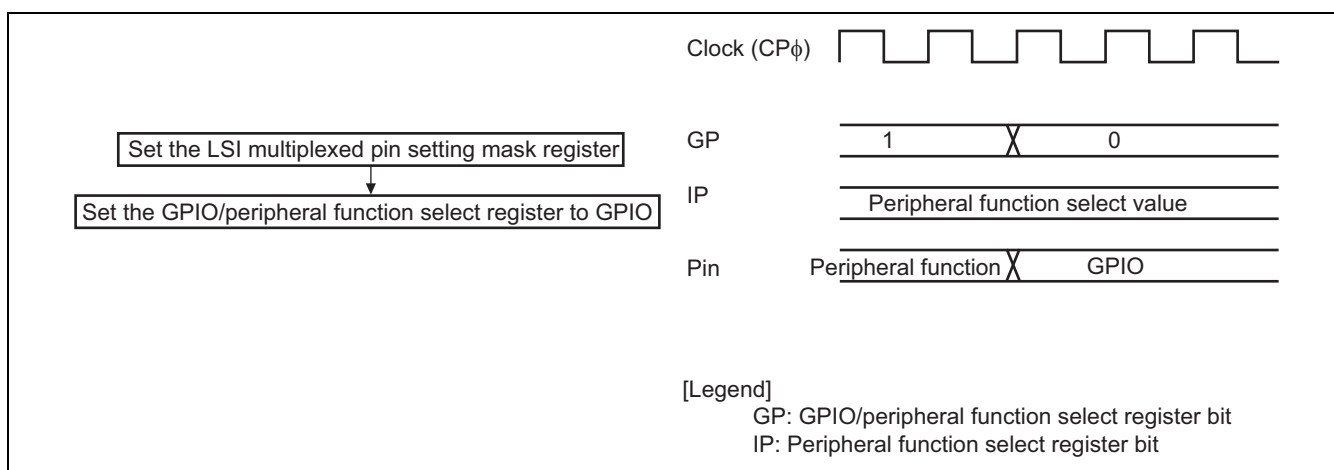
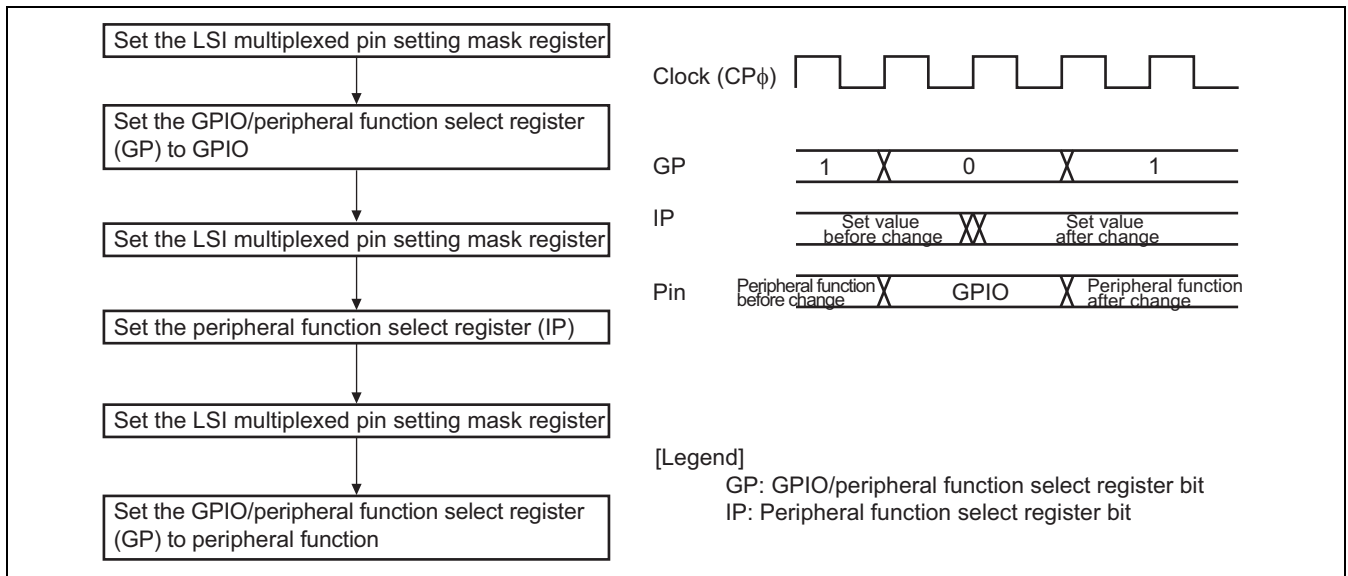


Figure 5.2 Procedure for Changing Pin Function from Peripheral function to GPIO

**(3) Procedure 1 for changing pin function from one peripheral function to another peripheral function**



**Figure 5.3 Procedure for Changing Pin Function from One Peripheral Function to Another Peripheral Function (with GPIO Setting)**

**5.4.2 Setting Pull-Up/Down Resistors**

The LSI pin pull-up control registers 0 to 6 (PUPR0 to PUPR6) are used to switch the pull-up/down resistors on and off.

---

R-Car E2 User's Manual: Hardware

Publication Date: Rev.1.00 Aug 31, 2015  
Rev.1.10 Oct 01, 2015

Published by: Renesas Electronics Corporation

---





---

**SALES OFFICES****Renesas Electronics Corporation**<http://www.renesas.com>Refer to "<http://www.renesas.com/>" for the latest and detailed information.**Renesas Electronics America Inc.**2801 Scott Boulevard Santa Clara, CA 95050-2549, U.S.A.  
Tel: +1-408-588-6000, Fax: +1-408-588-6130**Renesas Electronics Canada Limited**9251 Yonge Street, Suite 8309 Richmond Hill, Ontario Canada L4C 9T3  
Tel: +1-905-237-2004**Renesas Electronics Europe Limited**Dukes Meadow, Millboard Road, Bourne End, Buckinghamshire, SL8 5FH, U.K  
Tel: +44-1628-585-100, Fax: +44-1628-585-900**Renesas Electronics Europe GmbH**Arcadiastrasse 10, 40472 Düsseldorf, Germany  
Tel: +49-211-6503-0, Fax: +49-211-6503-1327**Renesas Electronics (China) Co., Ltd.**Room 1709, Quantum Plaza, No.27 ZhiChunLu Haidian District, Beijing 100191, P.R.China  
Tel: +86-10-8235-1155, Fax: +86-10-8235-7679**Renesas Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.**Unit 301, Tower A, Central Towers, 555 Langao Road, Putuo District, Shanghai, P. R. China 200333  
Tel: +86-21-2226-0888, Fax: +86-21-2226-0999**Renesas Electronics Hong Kong Limited**Unit 1601-1611, 16/F., Tower 2, Grand Century Place, 193 Prince Edward Road West, Mongkok, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852-2265-6688, Fax: +852 2886-9022**Renesas Electronics Taiwan Co., Ltd.**13F, No. 363, Fu Shing North Road, Taipei 10543, Taiwan  
Tel: +886-2-8175-9600, Fax: +886 2-8175-9670**Renesas Electronics Singapore Pte. Ltd.**80 Bendemeer Road, Unit #06-02 Hyflux Innovation Centre, Singapore 339949  
Tel: +65-6213-0200, Fax: +65-6213-0300**Renesas Electronics Malaysia Sdn.Bhd.**Unit 1207, Block B, Menara Amcorp, Amcorp Trade Centre, No. 18, Jln Persiaran Barat, 46050 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia  
Tel: +60-3-7955-9390, Fax: +60-3-7955-9510**Renesas Electronics India Pvt. Ltd.**No.777C, 100 Feet Road, HALII Stage, Indiranagar, Bangalore, India  
Tel: +91-80-67208700, Fax: +91-80-67208777**Renesas Electronics Korea Co., Ltd.**12F., 234 Teheran-ro, Gangnam-Gu, Seoul, 135-080, Korea  
Tel: +82-2-558-3737, Fax: +82-2-558-5141

R-Car E2